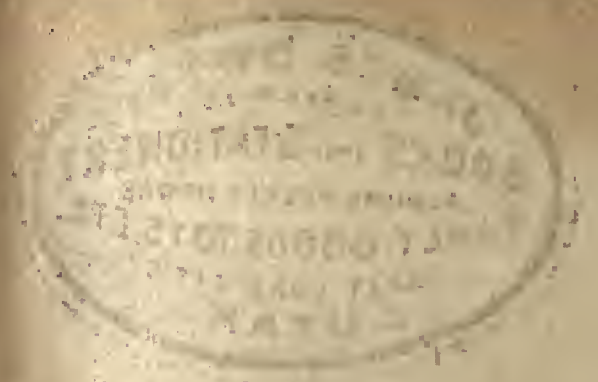
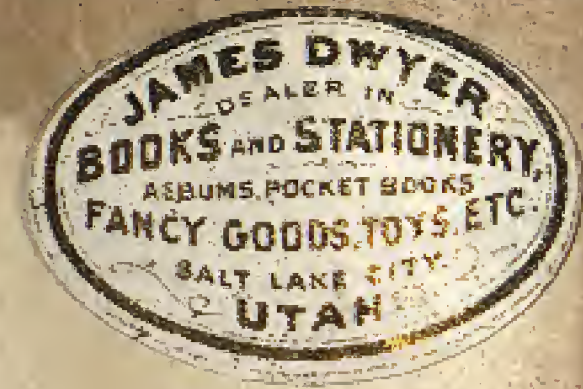


Ms d 1215
bx 3 fd 3
v. 29





41

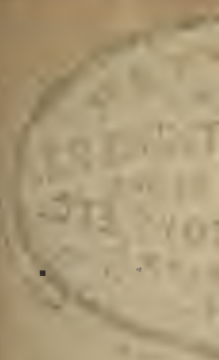
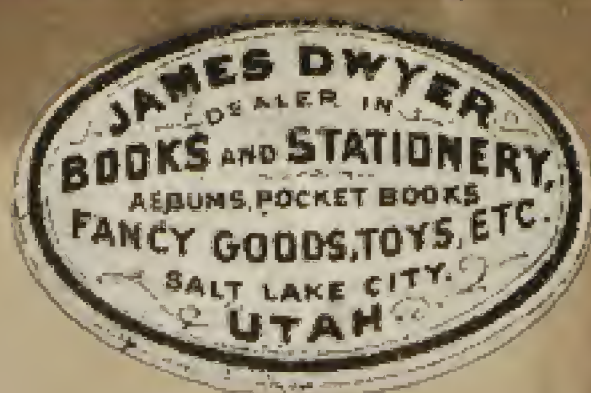
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives

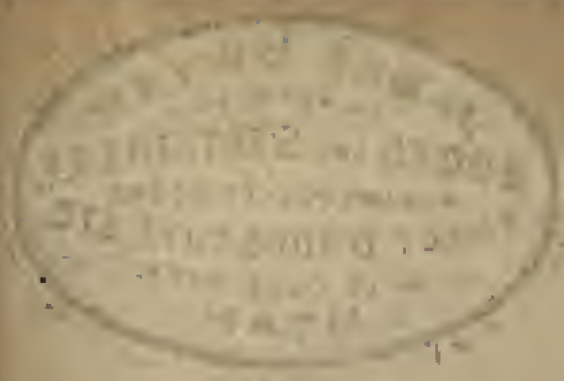
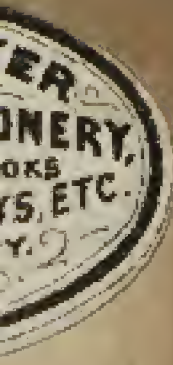
Rd. 4
175-



Feb 1881
Mar 1881
Apr 1881
May 1881

1881

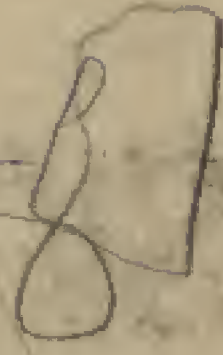




RL 4
175-

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Archives

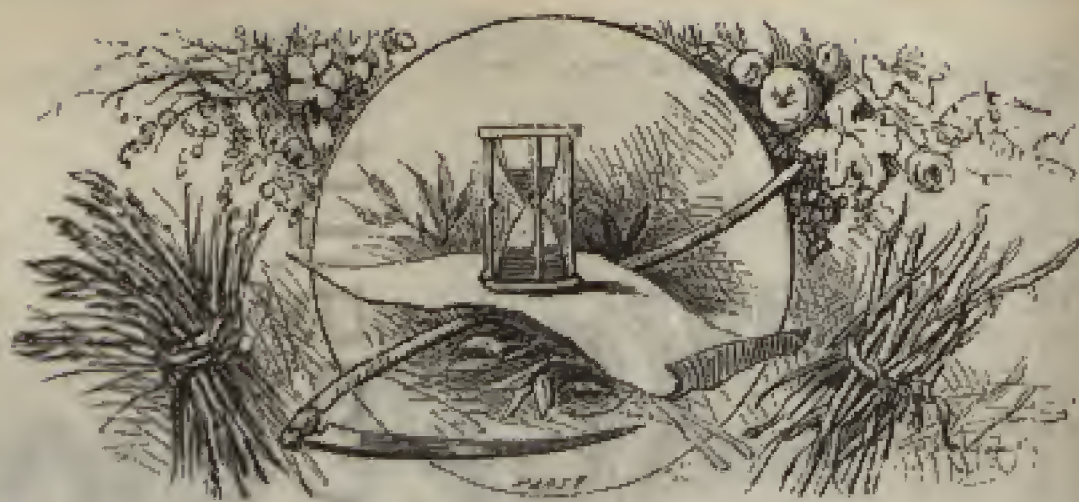
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives



EXCELSIOR
DIARY
FOR



1881.



✦ CALENDAR ✦ FOR ✦ 1881. ✦

1881							1881						
JAN. Y.							JULY.						
SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNES.	THURS.	FRIDAY.	SATUR.	SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNES.	THURS.	FRIDAY.	SATUR.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEB. Y.							AUGUST.						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
MARCH.							SEPT. R.						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
APRIL.							OCT. R.						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
MAY.							NOV. R.						
..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
JUNE.							DEC. R.						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

ASTR

There w
two of the
the Sun's
I. A par
York City
Arkansas,
II. A T
throughou

Eclipse be
Total beg
Middle...
Total ends
Eclipse en

III. An
IV. A P
V. A T
Nov. 7. T
and that i

MERCU
and from J
May 3.
Aug. 17.
Sept. 6 to 1

MERCU
July 17; a
MARS, at
Aug. 17. S
until Sept
after Aug

MERCU
then befo
24-27; set
Dec. 27.
March 1.

MOVABI
Septuages
Sexagesim
Quinquag
Ash Wed
Quadrage
Mid-Lent
Palm Sun
Good Fri
Easter Su
Low
Rogation
Ascension



ASTRONOMICAL + CALCULATIONS.

ECLIPSES, 1881.

There will be four Eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon, and a transit of the planet Mercury across the Sun's disc.

I. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, May 27, invisible at New-York City. Visible in Canada and Western States north of Arkansas, at sunset.

II. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, June 11-12, visible throughout the United States and Canada.

	Chicago.	N. Y. City.	San Francisco.
Eclipse begins...	1h. 21m. eve.	oh. 15m. eve.	9h. 2m. eve.
Total begins...	oh. 23m. mor.	1h. 17m. mor.	10h. 4m. eve.
Middle	1h. 41m. mor.	1h. 58m. mor.	10h. 45m. eve.
Total ends	1h. 45m. mor.	2h. 39m. mor.	11h. 26m. eve.
Eclipse ends...	2h. 47m. mor.	3h. 41m. mor.	oh. 28m. mor.

Duration of Totality, 1 hour 22 minutes.

III. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 21, invis. in N. A.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 5, invisible in U. S.

V. A Transit of the Planet Mercury over the Sun's disc, Nov. 7. The beginning or ingress only is visible in the U. S., and that in the western part only.

MORNING STARS.

MERCURY, until Jan. 25; and from March 11 to May 17; and from July 17 to Aug. 31; and after Nov. 7. VENUS, after May 3. MARS, until Sept. 21. JUPITER, from April 22 to Aug. 17. SATURN, from April 21 to Aug. 4. URANUS, from Sept. 6 to Dec. 10. NEPTUNE, from May 4 to Aug. 8.

EVENING STARS.

MERCURY, from Jan. 26 to March 11; and from May 17 to July 17; and from Aug. 31 to Nov. 7. VENUS, until May 3. MARS, after Sept. 21. JUPITER until April 22; and after Aug. 17. SATURN, until April 21; and after Aug. 4. URANUS, until Sept. 6; and after Dec. 10. NEPTUNE, until May 4; and after Aug. 8.

PLANETS BRIGHTEST.

MERCURY, Feb. 20-23; June 17-20; and Oct. 13-16; rising then before the Sun. Also, April 7-10; Aug. 6-9; and Nov. 24-27; setting then after the sun. VENUS, March 27. MARS, Dec. 27. JUPITER, Nov. 13. SATURN, Nov. 1. URANUS, March 1. NEPTUNE, Nov. 7.

MOVABLE FEASTS AND CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Septuagesima Sun....	Feb. 13	Whit Sunday	June 5
Sexagesima " ..	" 20	Trinity "	" 12
Quinquagesima " ..	" 27	Corpus Christi	" 16
Ash Wednesday.....	Mar. 2	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 27
Quadragesima Sun...	" 6	Dominical Letter	B
Mid-Lent	" 20	Epact.....	30
Palm Sunday.....	Apr. 10	Golden Number.....	1
Good Friday.....	" 15	Solar Cycle.....	14
Easter Sunday.....	" 17	Roman Indiction.....	9
Low "	" 24	Julian Period.....	6594
Rogation "	May 22	Dionysian Period.....	210
Ascension Day.....	" 26	Jewish Lunar Cycle.....	17



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, printer and philosopher. Born at Boston, Jan. 17, 1706; died at Philadelphia, April 17, 1790.

✦ JANUARY ✦ 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	7	3 13	morn.	3 25	morn.
Full Moon.....	15	6 38	morn.	6 50	morn.
Third Quarter.....	23	3 52	morn.	4 4	morn.
New Moon.....	29	7 52	eve.	8 4	eve.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF M.	D.	OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.					Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
7 25	4 44	6 25	9 28	1			Sat.	7 30	4 38	6 19	ev. 42
7 25	4 45	7 41	10 14	2			S	7 30	4 39	7 37	1 28
7 25	4 46	8 55	11 0	3			Mo.	7 30	4 40	8 53	2 14
7 25	4 46	10 6	11 46	4			Tu.	7 30	4 41	10 5	3 0
7 25	4 47	11 13	ev. 32	5			We.	7 30	4 42	11 14	3 46
7 25	4 48	morn	1 19	6			Th.	7 30	4 43	morn	4 33
7 24	4 49	0 22	2 14	7			Fri.	7 29	4 44	0 21	5 28
7 24	4 50	1 24	3 12	8			Sat.	7 29	4 45	1 27	6 26
7 24	4 51	2 26	4 12	9			S	7 29	4 46	2 30	7 26
7 24	4 52	3 26	5 8	10			Mo.	7 29	4 47	3 30	8 22
7 24	4 53	4 23	6 3	11			Tu.	7 28	4 48	4 27	9 17
7 23	4 54	5 14	6 56	12			We.	7 28	4 50	5 19	10 10
7 23	4 56	6 0	7 46	13			Th.	7 28	4 51	6 4	11 0
7 22	4 57	6 40	8 29	14			Fri.	7 27	4 52	6 46	11 43
7 22	4 58	rises	9 4	15			Sat.	7 27	4 53	rises	morn
7 22	4 59	6 27	9 37	16			S	7 26	4 54	6 23	0 18
7 21	5 0	7 27	10 12	17			Mo.	7 26	4 55	7 25	0 51
7 21	5 1	8 27	10 48	18			Tu.	7 25	4 57	8 25	1 26
7 21	5 2	9 28	11 26	19			We.	7 24	4 58	9 28	2 2
7 20	5 3	10 30	morn	20			Th.	7 24	4 59	10 30	2 40
7 20	5 5	11 33	0 7	21			Fri.	7 23	5 0	11 35	3 21
7 19	5 6	morn	0 52	22			Sat.	7 22	5 2	morn	4 6
7 18	5 7	0 40	1 46	23			S	7 22	5 3	0 42	5 0
7 17	5 8	1 48	2 49	24			Mo.	7 21	5 4	1 53	6 3
7 16	5 9	2 57	4 2	25			Tu.	7 20	5 6	3 0	7 18
7 15	5 11	4 3	5 13	26			We.	7 19	5 7	4 8	8 27
7 14	5 12	5 4	6 23	27			Th.	7 18	5 8	5 9	9 37
7 13	5 13	5 56	7 29	28			Fri.	7 17	5 9	6 0	10 43
7 13	5 14	sets	8 25	29			Sat.	7 16	5 11	sets	11 39
7 12	5 16	6 27	9 10	30			S	7 15	5 12	6 24	ev. 24
7 11	5 17	7 42	9 50	31			Mo.	7 15	5 13	7 44	1 4



GALILEO GALILEI, astronomer. Born at Pisa, February 15, 1564; died at Arcetri, January 8, 1642.

✧ FEBRUARY ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	5	7 58 eve.		8 10 eve.	
Full Moon.....	14	1 28 morn.		1 40 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	21	2 34 eve.		2 46 eve.	
New Moon.....	28	6 36 morn.		6 48 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				OF M.	W. OF D.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
7 10	5 18	8 53	10 33	1	Tu.	7 13	5 14	8 53	1 47
7 9	5 19	10 3	11 16	2	We.	7 12	5 16	10 4	2 30
7 8	5 21	11 11	ev. 1	3	Th.	7 11	5 17	11 12	3 15
7 7	5 22	morn	0 47	4	Fri.	7 10	5 18	morn	4 1
7 6	5 23	0 15	1 40	5	Sat.	7 9	5 20	0 18	4 54
7 5	5 24	1 17	2 37	6	S	7 8	5 21	1 21	5 51
7 3	5 25	2 15	3 40	7	Mo.	7 7	5 22	2 20	6 54
7 2	5 27	3 9	4 39	8	Tu.	7 5	5 24	3 14	7 53
7 1	5 28	3 57	5 33	9	We.	7 4	5 25	4 2	8 47
7 0	5 29	4 39	6 26	10	Th.	7 3	5 26	4 44	9 40
6 59	5 30	5 16	7 15	11	Fri.	7 2	5 27	5 20	10 29
6 57	5 32	5 49	7 59	12	Sat.	7 0	5 29	5 51	11 13
6 56	5 33	6 17	8 37	13	S	6 59	5 30	6 19	11 51
6 55	5 34	rises	9 11	14	Mo.	6 57	5 31	rises	morn
6 54	5 35	7 21	9 42	15	Tu.	6 56	5 33	7 23	0 25
6 52	5 36	8 22	10 19	16	We.	6 55	5 34	8 23	0 56
6 51	5 38	9 27	10 59	17	Th.	6 53	5 35	9 28	1 33
6 49	5 39	10 32	11 42	18	Fri.	6 52	5 36	10 34	2 13
6 48	5 40	11 39	morn	19	Sat.	6 50	5 38	11 42	2 56
6 47	5 41	morn	0 30	20	S	6 49	5 39	morn	3 44
6 45	5 42	0 46	1 27	21	Mo.	6 47	5 40	0 50	4 41
6 44	5 43	1 51	2 34	22	Tu.	6 46	5 41	1 55	5 48
6 42	5 45	2 51	3 50	23	We.	6 44	5 43	2 56	7 4
6 41	5 46	3 45	5 1	24	Th.	6 43	5 44	3 49	8 15
6 39	5 47	4 31	6 7	25	Fri.	6 41	5 45	4 34	9 21
6 38	5 48	5 11	7 8	26	Sat.	6 40	5 46	5 13	10 22
6 36	5 49	5 45	8 1	27	S	6 38	5 48	5 46	11 15
6 35	5 50	sets	8 46	28	Mo.	6 36	5 49	sets	ev. 1



MICHEL BUONAROTTI ANGELO, architect, sculptor, etc.
Born March 6, 1474; died at Rome, Feb. 17, 1563.

✧ MARCH ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	7	3 6 eve.		3 18 eve.	
Full Moon.....	15	5 41 eve.		5 53 eve.	
Third Quarter.....	22	10 34 eve.		10 46 eve.	
New Moon.....	29	5 36 eve.		5 48 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF M.	W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.				Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
6 33	5 52	7 39	9 25	1	Tu.		6 35	5 50	7 40	0 39
6 32	5 53	8 49	10 4	2	We.		6 33	5 51	8 51	1 18
6 30	5 54	9 56	10 47	3	Th.		6 32	5 52	9 59	2 1
6 29	5 55	11 1	11 31	4	Fri.		6 30	5 54	11 5	2 45
6 27	5 56	morn	ev. 17	5	Sat.		6 28	5 55	morn	3 31
6 26	5 57	0 3	1 9	6	S		6 27	5 56	0 8	4 23
6 24	5 58	1 0	2 5	7	Mo.		6 25	5 57	1 5	5 19
6 22	5 59	1 50	3 6	8	Tu.		6 23	5 58	1 56	6 20
6 21	6 0	2 35	4 5	9	We.		6 22	6 0	2 40	7 19
6 19	6 1	3 14	4 59	10	Th.		6 20	6 1	3 19	8 13
6 18	6 3	3 49	5 49	11	Fri.		6 18	6 2	3 52	9 3
6 16	6 4	4 19	6 37	12	Sat.		6 16	6 3	4 21	9 51
6 14	6 5	4 46	7 23	13	S		6 15	6 4	4 48	10 37
6 13	6 6	5 12	8 5	14	Mo.		6 13	6 5	5 13	11 19
6 11	6 7	rises	8 42	15	Tu.		6 11	6 7	rises	11 56
6 9	6 8	7 17	9 18	16	We.		6 10	6 8	7 18	morn
6 8	6 9	8 22	9 55	17	Th.		6 8	6 9	8 25	0 32
6 6	6 10	9 30	10 38	18	Fri.		6 6	6 10	9 33	1 9
6 4	6 11	10 37	11 25	19	Sat.		6 4	6 11	10 41	1 52
6 3	6 12	11 43	morn	20	S		6 3	6 12	11 48	2 39
6 1	6 13	morn	0 19	21	Mo.		6 1	6 14	morn	3 33
5 59	6 14	0 44	1 18	22	Tu.		5 59	6 15	0 49	4 32
5 58	6 15	1 39	2 27	23	We.		5 57	6 16	1 44	5 41
5 56	6 16	2 26	3 39	24	Th.		5 56	6 17	2 30	6 53
5 54	6 17	3 7	4 45	25	Fri.		5 54	6 18	3 10	7 59
5 53	6 19	3 42	5 46	26	Sat.		5 52	6 19	3 44	9 0
5 51	6 20	4 14	6 41	27	S		5 50	6 20	4 15	9 55
5 49	6 21	4 47	7 33	28	Mo.		5 49	6 21	4 44	10 47
5 48	6 22	sets	8 20	29	Tu.		5 47	6 23	sets	11 34
5 46	6 23	7 36	9 1	30	We.		5 45	6 24	7 38	ev. 15
5 45	6 24	8 43	9 38	31	Th.		5 43	6 25	8 46	0 52

WILLIAM
upon-A



MOON

First Quart
Full Moon
Third Qua
New Moon

N. Y. City
N. J., Pa.,

Sun rise.	Sun sets.
5 43	6 25
5 41	6 26
5 40	6 27
5 38	6 28
5 36	6 29
5 35	6 30
5 33	6 31
5 32	6 32
5 30	6 33
5 28	6 34
5 27	6 35
5 25	6 36
5 24	6 37
5 22	6 38
5 21	6 39
5 19	6 40
5 18	6 41
5 16	6 43
5 15	6 44
5 13	6 45
5 12	6 46
5 10	6 47
5 9	6 48
5 7	6 49
5 6	6 50
5 5	6 51
5 3	6 52
5 2	6 53
5 1	6 54
4 59	6 55



WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE, dramatist. Born at Stratford-upon-Avon, April 23, 1564; died there, April 23, 1616.

✦ APRIL : 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter	6	10 58 morn.		11 10 morn.	
Full Moon	14	6 54 morn.		7 6 morn.	
Third Quarter	21	4 42 morn.		4 54 morn.	
New Moon	28	5 28 morn.		5 40 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				M. OF D.	W. OF D.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
5 43	6 25	9 47	10 20	1	Fri.	5 42	6 26	9 51	1 34
5 41	6 26	10 47	11 4	2	Sat.	5 40	6 27	10 52	2 18
5 40	6 27	11 40	11 51	3	S	5 38	6 28	11 46	3 5
5 38	6 28	morn	ev. 39	4	Mo.	5 37	6 29	morn	3 53
5 36	6 29	0 28	1 30	5	Tu.	5 35	6 30	0 33	4 44
5 35	6 30	1 10	2 27	6	We.	5 33	6 32	1 15	5 41
5 33	6 31	1 46	3 23	7	Th.	5 31	6 33	1 50	6 37
5 32	6 32	2 17	4 16	8	Fri.	5 30	6 34	2 20	7 30
5 30	6 33	2 46	5 7	9	Sat.	5 28	6 35	2 48	8 21
5 28	6 34	3 13	5 55	10	S	5 26	6 36	3 14	9 9
5 27	6 35	3 39	6 43	11	Mo.	5 25	6 37	3 39	9 57
5 25	6 36	4 5	7 29	12	Tu.	5 23	6 38	4 4	10 43
5 24	6 37	4 33	8 15	13	We.	5 22	6 39	4 30	11 29
5 22	6 38	rises	8 57	14	Th.	5 20	6 41	rises	morn
5 21	6 39	8 25	9 37	15	Fri.	5 18	6 42	8 29	0 11
5 19	6 40	9 34	10 25	16	Sat.	5 17	6 43	9 39	0 51
5 18	6 41	10 37	11 17	17	S	5 15	6 44	10 42	1 39
5 16	6 43	11 35	morn	18	Mo.	5 14	6 45	11 40	2 31
5 15	6 44	morn	0 11	19	Tu.	5 12	6 46	morn	3 25
5 13	6 45	0 24	1 11	20	We.	5 10	6 47	0 29	4 25
5 12	6 46	1 7	2 14	21	Th.	5 9	6 48	1 10	5 28
5 10	6 47	1 43	3 20	22	Fri.	5 7	6 49	1 45	6 34
5 9	6 48	2 15	4 22	23	Sat.	5 6	6 51	2 17	7 36
5 7	6 49	2 45	5 18	24	S	5 4	6 52	2 45	8 32
5 6	6 50	3 16	6 11	25	Mo.	5 3	6 53	3 13	9 25
5 5	6 51	3 44	7 4	26	Tu.	5 1	6 54	3 42	10 18
5 3	6 52	4 15	7 52	27	We.	5 0	6 55	4 12	11 6
5 2	6 53	sets	8 38	28	Th.	4 59	6 56	sets	11 52
5 1	6 54	8 33	9 18	29	Fri.	4 57	6 57	8 37	ev. 32
4 59	6 55	9 30	9 57	30	Sat.	4 56	6 58	9 35	1 11



WILLIAM HENRY SEWARD, statesman. Born at Florida, N. Y., May 16, 1801; died at Auburn, Oct. 10, 1872.

MAY 1881.

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	6	5 48 morn.		6 0 morn.	
Full Moon.....	13	5 28 eve.		5 40 eve.	
Third Quarter.....	20	10 11 morn.		10 23 morn.	
New Moon.....	27	6 40 eve.		6 52 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF M.	D.	OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.					Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 58	6 56	10 20	10 40	1			S	4 54	7 0	10 25	1 54
4 57	6 57	11 5	11 24	2			Mo.	4 53	7 1	11 9	2 38
4 56	6 58	11 43	ev. 10	3			Tu.	4 52	7 2	11 47	3 24
4 54	6 59	morn	0 55	4			We.	4 51	7 3	morn	4 9
4 53	7 0	0 16	1 43	5			Th.	4 49	7 4	0 20	4 57
4 52	7 1	0 45	2 34	6			Fri.	4 48	7 5	0 48	5 48
4 51	7 2	1 13	3 28	7			Sat.	4 47	7 6	1 14	6 42
4 50	7 3	1 39	4 20	8			S	4 46	7 7	1 39	7 34
4 48	7 4	2 2	5 10	9			Mo.	4 44	7 8	2 4	8 24
4 47	7 5	2 30	6 1	10			Tu.	4 43	7 9	2 29	9 15
4 46	7 6	2 55	6 55	11			We.	4 42	7 10	2 57	10 9
4 45	7 7	3 34	7 50	12			Th.	4 41	7 11	3 30	11 4
4 44	7 8	rises	8 40	13			Fri.	4 40	7 13	rises	11 54
4 43	7 9	8 24	9 27	14			Sat.	4 39	7 14	8 29	morn
4 42	7 10	9 26	10 15	15			S	4 38	7 15	9 31	0 41
4 41	7 11	10 19	11 8	16			Mo.	4 37	7 16	10 24	1 29
4 41	7 12	11 4	morn	17			Tu.	4 36	7 17	11 9	2 22
4 40	7 13	11 44	0 2	18			We.	4 35	7 18	11 47	3 16
4 39	7 14	morn	0 56	19			Th.	4 34	7 19	morn	4 10
4 38	7 15	0 18	1 52	20			Fri.	4 33	7 20	0 20	5 6
4 37	7 16	0 49	2 51	21			Sat.	4 32	7 21	0 48	6 5
4 36	7 17	1 18	3 52	22			S	4 32	7 21	1 17	7 6
4 36	7 17	1 46	4 48	23			Mo.	4 31	7 22	1 45	8 2
4 35	7 18	2 17	5 43	24			Tu.	4 30	7 23	2 13	8 57
4 34	7 19	2 49	6 36	25			We.	4 29	7 24	2 45	9 50
4 34	7 20	3 26	7 28	26			Th.	4 29	7 25	3 21	10 42
4 33	7 21	sets	8 16	27			Fri.	4 28	7 26	sets	11 30
4 33	7 22	8 13	8 59	28			Sat.	4 27	7 27	8 18	ev. 13
4 32	7 22	9 0	9 36	29			S	4 27	7 28	9 5	0 50
4 32	7 23	9 41	10 16	30			Mo.	4 26	7 29	9 45	1 30
4 31	7 24	10 16	10 57	31			Tu.	4 26	7 29	10 19	2 11



PETER PA
phalia, J



MOON

First Quart
Full Moon
Third Quar
New Moon

N. Y. City
N. J., Pa., O.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.
4 31	7 25
4 30	7 25
4 30	7 26
4 30	7 27
4 29	7 28
4 29	7 28
4 29	7 29
4 29	7 29
4 28	7 30
4 28	7 30
4 28	7 31
4 28	7 31
4 28	7 32
4 28	7 32
4 28	7 33
4 28	7 33
4 28	7 33
4 28	7 34
4 28	7 34
4 29	7 34
4 29	7 35
4 29	7 35
4 30	7 35
4 30	7 35
4 31	7 35
4 31	7 35
4 32	7 35
4 32	7 35



PETER PAUL RUBENS, painter. Born at Siegen, Westphalia, June 29, 1577; died at Antwerp, May 30, 1640.

✧ JUNE ✧ 1881. ✧

BOSTON.

H. M.
6 0 morn.
5 40 eve.
10 23 morn.
6 52 eve.

Eng., N. Y.,
Ia. and Or.

Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
10 25	1 54
11 9	2 38
11 47	3 24
morn	4 9
0 20	4 57
0 48	5 48
1 14	6 42
1 39	7 34
2 4	8 24
2 29	9 15
2 57	10 9
3 30	11 4
rises	11 54
8 29	morn
9 31	0 41
10 24	1 29
11 9	2 22
11 47	3 16
morn	4 10
0 20	5 6
0 48	6 5
1 17	7 6
1 45	8 2
2 13	8 57
2 45	9 50
3 21	10 42
sets	11 30
8 18	ev. 13
9 5	0 50
9 45	1 30
10 19	2 11

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.
First Quarter	4
Full Moon	12
Third Quarter	18
New Moon	26

NEW-YORK.

H. M.
10 23 eve.
2 1 morn.
4 23 eve.
9 7 morn.

BOSTON.

H. M.
10 35 eve.
2 13 morn.
4 35 eve.
9 19 morn.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct.,
N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.

Boston, N. Eng., N. Y.,
Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.	D. OF M.	OF W. D.	Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 31	7 25	10 47	11 37	1	We.	4 25	7 30	10 50	2 41
4 30	7 25	11 14	ev. 18	2	Th.	4 25	7 31	11 16	3 22
4 30	7 26	11 40	1 0	3	Fri.	4 24	7 32	11 41	4 14
4 30	7 27	morn	1 46	4	Sat.	4 23	7 33	morn	5 0
4 29	7 28	0 5	2 36	5	S	4 23	7 34	0 5	5 50
4 29	7 28	0 31	3 33	6	Mo.	4 23	7 34	0 30	6 47
4 29	7 29	0 58	4 29	7	Tu.	4 23	7 35	0 56	7 43
4 29	7 29	1 29	5 27	8	We.	4 23	7 35	1 25	8 41
4 28	7 30	2 5	6 27	9	Th.	4 23	7 36	2 0	9 41
4 28	7 30	2 48	7 29	10	Fri.	4 22	7 36	2 42	10 43
4 28	7 31	3 39	8 27	11	Sat.	4 22	7 37	3 33	11 41
4 28	7 31	rises	9 18	12	S	4 22	7 37	rises	morn
4 28	7 32	8 59	10 5	13	Mo.	4 22	7 38	9 3	0 32
4 28	7 32	9 42	10 56	14	Tu.	4 22	7 38	9 45	1 19
4 28	7 33	10 18	11 44	15	We.	4 22	7 38	10 20	2 10
4 28	7 33	10 51	morn	16	Th.	4 22	7 39	10 52	2 58
4 28	7 33	11 21	0 33	17	Fri.	4 22	7 39	11 21	3 47
4 28	7 34	11 50	1 24	18	Sat.	4 23	7 39	11 49	4 38
4 28	7 34	morn	2 20	19	S	4 23	7 40	morn	5 34
4 28	7 34	0 20	3 20	20	Mo.	4 23	7 40	0 17	6 34
4 29	7 34	0 52	4 18	21	Tu.	4 23	7 40	0 48	7 32
4 29	7 35	1 26	5 15	22	We.	4 23	7 40	1 22	8 29
4 29	7 35	2 4	6 12	23	Th.	4 24	7 41	1 59	9 26
4 30	7 35	2 49	7 6	24	Fri.	4 24	7 41	2 44	10 20
4 30	7 35	3 39	7 55	25	Sat.	4 24	7 41	3 32	11 9
4 30	7 35	sets	8 39	26	S	4 25	7 42	sets	11 53
4 31	7 35	8 17	9 16	27	Mo.	4 25	7 42	8 20	ev. 30
4 31	7 35	8 49	9 50	28	Tu.	4 25	7 42	8 52	1 4
4 32	7 35	9 17	10 28	29	We.	4 26	7 42	9 19	1 42
4 32	7 35	9 44	11 4	30	Th.	4 26	7 42	9 45	2 18



JOHN GUTENBERG, inventor of printing with movable types. Born at Mentz, about 1399; died there about 1468.

JULY : 1881.

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	4	0 20 eve.		0 32 eve.	
Full Moon.....	11	9 17 morn.		9 29 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	18	0 38 morn.		0 50 morn.	
New Moon.....	26	0 23 morn.		0 35 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				M. OF D.	W. OF D.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 32	7 35	10 9	11 42	1	Fri.	4 27	7 41	10 9	2 58
4 33	7 35	10 34	ev. 21	2	Sat.	4 27	7 40	10 33	3 35
4 34	7 35	11 0	1 4	3	S	4 28	7 40	10 58	4 18
4 34	7 34	11 28	1 53	4	Mo.	4 28	7 40	11 25	5 7
4 35	7 34	11 59	2 50	5	Tu.	4 29	7 40	11 56	6 4
4 35	7 34	morn	3 54	6	We.	4 30	7 39	morn	7 10
4 36	7 33	0 38	5 0	7	Th.	4 30	7 39	0 33	8 14
4 37	7 33	1 24	6 7	8	Fri.	4 31	7 39	1 18	9 21
4 37	7 33	2 20	7 14	9	Sat.	4 32	7 38	2 13	10 28
4 38	7 32	3 25	8 15	10	S	4 33	7 38	3 19	11 29
4 39	7 32	rises	9 6	11	Mo.	4 33	7 37	rises	morn
4 39	7 31	8 14	9 49	12	Tu.	4 34	7 37	8 16	0 20
4 40	7 31	8 49	10 35	13	We.	4 35	7 36	8 50	1 3
4 41	7 30	9 22	11 21	14	Th.	4 36	7 36	9 22	1 49
4 42	7 30	9 52	morn	15	Fri.	4 37	7 35	9 51	2 35
4 42	7 29	10 22	0 7	16	Sat.	4 37	7 34	10 20	3 21
4 43	7 28	10 54	0 55	17	S	4 38	7 34	10 50	4 9
4 44	7 28	11 28	1 48	18	Mo.	4 39	7 33	11 24	5 2
4 45	7 27	morn	2 49	19	Tu.	4 40	7 32	morn	6 3
4 46	7 26	0 6	3 51	20	We.	4 41	7 31	0 1	7 5
4 47	7 26	0 48	4 50	21	Th.	4 42	7 31	0 42	8 4
4 48	7 25	1 35	5 47	22	Fri.	4 43	7 30	1 29	9 1
4 48	7 24	2 27	6 42	23	Sat.	4 44	7 29	2 21	9 56
4 49	7 23	3 23	7 31	24	S	4 45	7 28	3 17	10 45
4 50	7 22	4 20	8 15	25	Mo.	4 46	7 27	4 15	11 29
4 51	7 21	sets	8 52	26	Tu.	4 47	7 26	sets	ev. 6
4 52	7 20	7 48	9 24	27	We.	4 48	7 25	7 50	0 38
4 53	7 19	8 14	9 56	28	Th.	4 49	7 24	8 14	1 10
4 54	7 19	8 39	10 32	29	Fri.	4 50	7 23	8 38	1 46
4 55	7 18	9 4	11 8	30	Sat.	4 51	7 22	9 2	2 22
4 56	7 16	9 31	11 47	31	S	4 52	7 21	9 29	3 1



inovable
out 1468.



NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, general. Born at Ajaccio, Corsica, Aug. 15, 1769; died at St. Helena, May 5, 1821.

AUGUST 1881.

BOSTON.

M.
32 eve.
29 morn.
50 morn.
35 morn.

ng., N. Y.,
a. and Or.

oon
ets.

H. W.
Bos'n.
9 2 58
33 3 35
58 4 18
25 5 7
56 6 4
morn 7 10
33 8 14
18 9 21
13 10 28
19 11 29
ises morn
16 0 20
3 50 1 3
22 1 49
51 2 35
20 3 21
50 4 9
24 5 2
morn 6 3
0 1 7 5
0 42 8 4
1 29 9 1
2 21 9 56
3 17 10 45
4 15 11 20
sets ev. 6
7 50 0 38
8 14 1 10
8 38 1 46
9 2 2 22
9 29 3 1

MOON'S PHASES.				NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.			H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	2			11 46 eve.		11 58 eve.	
Full Moon.....	9			4 11 eve.		4 23 eve.	
Third Quarter.....	16			0 2 eve.		0 14 eve.	
New Moon.....	24			3 49 eve.		4 1 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				OF M.	OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 57	7 15	10 2	ev. 30	1	Mo.	4 53	7 20	9 57	3 44
4 58	7 14	10 36	1 20	2	Tu.	4 54	7 18	10 31	4 34
4 59	7 13	11 18	2 21	3	We.	4 55	7 17	11 11	5 35
5 0	7 12	morn	3 32	4	Th.	4 56	7 16	11 59	6 46
5 1	7 11	0 7	4 43	5	Fri.	4 57	7 15	morn	7 57
5 2	7 10	1 6	5 51	6	Sat.	4 58	7 13	0 58	9 5
5 3	7 8	2 14	6 59	7	S	4 59	7 12	2 7	10 13
5 4	7 7	3 28	7 57	8	Mo.	5 0	7 11	3 22	11 11
5 5	7 6	rises	8 47	9	Tu.	5 1	7 10	rises	morn
5 6	7 5	7 19	9 28	10	We.	5 2	7 8	7 19	0 1
5 7	7 3	7 51	10 10	11	Th.	5 3	7 7	7 50	0 42
5 7	7 2	8 23	10 55	12	Fri.	5 4	7 5	8 20	1 24
5 8	7 1	8 55	11 40	13	Sat.	5 5	7 4	8 51	2 9
5 9	6 59	9 29	morn	14	S	5 6	7 3	9 24	2 54
5 10	6 58	10 7	0 28	15	Mo.	5 7	7 1	10 0	3 42
5 11	6 57	10 49	1 20	16	Tu.	5 8	7 0	10 41	4 34
5 12	6 55	11 34	2 19	17	We.	5 9	6 58	11 27	5 33
5 13	6 54	morn	3 23	18	Th.	5 10	6 57	morn	6 37
5 14	6 52	0 25	4 23	19	Fri.	5 12	6 55	0 18	7 37
5 15	6 51	1 18	5 19	20	Sat.	5 13	6 54	1 12	8 33
5 16	6 49	2 15	6 11	21	S	5 14	6 52	2 9	9 25
5 17	6 48	3 13	7 0	22	Mo.	5 15	6 50	3 8	10 14
5 18	6 46	4 11	7 43	23	Tu.	5 16	6 49	4 4	10 57
5 19	6 45	sets	8 22	24	We.	5 17	6 47	sets	11 36
5 20	6 43	6 44	8 56	25	Th.	5 18	6 46	6 44	ev. 10
5 21	6 42	7 9	9 28	26	Fri.	5 19	6 44	7 8	0 42
5 22	6 40	7 36	10 1	27	Sat.	5 20	6 42	7 34	1 15
5 23	6 39	8 5	10 39	28	S	5 21	6 41	8 1	1 53
5 24	6 37	8 37	11 21	29	Mo.	5 22	6 39	8 33	2 35
5 25	6 35	9 15	ev. 7	30	Tu.	5 23	6 37	9 10	3 21
5 26	6 34	10 0	1 0	31	We.	5 24	6 36	9 55	4 14





CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, discoverer. Born at Genoa, about 1435; died at Valladolid, Spain, May 20, 1506.

✦ SEPTEMBER ✦ 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
First Quarter	1	9 6 morn.		9 18 morn.	
Full Moon	7	11 43 eve.		11 55 eve.	
Third Quarter	15	3 5 morn.		3 17 morn.	
New Moon	23	6 58 morn.		7 10 morn.	
First Quarter	30	4 52 eve.		5 4 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF	M.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.				Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
5 27	6 32	10 54	2 3	1	Th.		5 25	6 34	10 48	5 17
5 28	6 31	11 56	3 14	2	Fri.		5 26	6 32	11 50	6 28
5 29	6 29	morn	4 28	3	Sat.		5 28	6 31	morn	7 42
5 30	6 27	1 6	5 34	4	S		5 29	6 29	0 59	8 48
5 31	6 26	2 14	6 37	5	Mo.		5 30	6 27	2 10	9 51
5 32	6 24	3 34	7 34	6	Tu.		5 31	6 26	3 31	10 48
5 33	6 22	rises	8 24	7	We.		5 32	6 24	rises	11 38
5 34	6 21	6 18	9 6	8	Th.		5 33	6 22	6 17	morn
5 35	6 19	6 51	9 46	9	Fri.		5 34	6 20	6 48	0 20
5 36	6 17	7 25	10 30	10	Sat.		5 35	6 19	7 21	1 0
5 37	6 16	8 2	11 15	11	S		5 36	6 17	7 57	1 44
5 38	6 14	8 43	morn	12	Mo.		5 37	6 15	8 37	2 29
5 39	6 12	9 29	0 3	13	Tu.		5 38	6 13	9 23	3 17
5 40	6 11	10 18	0 54	14	We.		5 39	6 11	10 12	4 8
5 41	6 9	11 11	1 49	15	Th.		5 40	6 10	11 5	5 3
5 42	6 7	morn	2 50	16	Fri.		5 41	6 8	morn	6 4
5 43	6 6	0 6	3 50	17	Sat.		5 42	6 6	0 2	7 4
5 44	6 4	1 5	4 43	18	S		5 43	6 4	1 0	7 57
5 45	6 2	2 3	5 32	19	Mo.		5 45	6 3	1 59	8 46
5 46	6 1	3 1	6 20	20	Tu.		5 46	6 1	2 58	9 34
5 47	5 59	4 0	7 5	21	We.		5 47	5 59	3 58	10 19
5 48	5 57	4 59	7 48	22	Th.		5 48	5 57	4 58	11 2
5 49	5 56	sets	8 27	23	Fri.		5 49	5 56	sets	11 41
5 50	5 54	6 9	9 3	24	Sat.		5 50	5 54	6 6	ev. 17
5 51	5 52	6 40	9 37	25	S		5 51	5 52	6 37	0 51
5 52	5 51	7 17	10 18	26	Mo.		5 52	5 50	7 12	1 32
5 53	5 49	8 0	11 4	27	Tu.		5 53	5 49	7 54	2 18
5 54	5 47	8 50	11 54	28	We.		5 54	5 47	8 44	3 8
5 55	5 45	9 48	ev. 49	29	Th.		5 55	5 45	9 42	4 3
5 56	5 44	10 53	1 52	30	Fri.		5 56	5 43	10 48	5 6



JAMES COOK at the



MOON'S

Full Moon.
Third Quarter
New Moon.
First Quarter

N. Y. City,
N. J., Pa., O.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	M
5 57	5 42	
5 58	5 41	
5 59	5 39	
6 0	5 37	
6 1	5 36	
6 2	5 34	
6 3	5 32	
6 4	5 31	
6 5	5 29	
6 6	5 28	
6 7	5 26	
6 8	5 24	
6 10	5 23	
6 11	5 21	
6 12	5 20	
6 13	5 18	
6 14	5 17	
6 15	5 15	
6 16	5 14	
6 17	5 12	
6 18	5 11	
6 20	5 10	
6 21	5 8	
6 22	5 7	
6 23	5 5	
6 24	5 4	
6 25	5 3	
6 26	5 1	
6 28	5 0	
6 29	4 59	
6 30	4 58	



at Genoa,
1506.

1. ✧

BOSTON.

18 morn.
55 eve.
17 morn.
10 morn.
4 eve.

g., N. Y.,
a. and Or.

oon H. W.
ts. Bos'n.

48 5 17

50 6 28

morn 7 42

59 8 48

10 9 51

31 10 48

ises 11 38

17 morn

48 0 20

21 1 0

57 1 44

37 2 29

23 3 17

12 4 8

5 5 3

morn 6 4

2 7 4

0 7 57

59 8 46

58 9 34

58 10 19

58 11 2

sets 11 41

6 ev. 17

37 0 51

12 1 32

54 2 18

44 3 8

42 4 3

48 5 6



JAMES COOK, navigator. Born October 27, 1728; killed at the Sandwich Islands, February 14, 1779.

✧ OCTOBER ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		D. H. M.	
Full Moon.....	7	9 3 morn.		9 15 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	14	9 30 eve.		9 42 eve.	
New Moon.....	22	9 35 eve.		9 47 eve.	
First Quarter.....	29	11 51 eve.		30 0 3 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF M.	W.	D.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.					Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
5 57	5 42	morn	3 1	1		Sat.		5 58	5 42	11 58	6 15
5 58	5 41	0 2	4 9	2		S		5 59	5 40	morn	7 23
5 59	5 39	1 15	5 11	3		Mo.		6 0	5 38	1 11	8 25
6 0	5 37	2 28	6 10	4		Tu.		6 1	5 36	2 25	9 24
6 1	5 36	3 41	7 6	5		We.		6 2	5 35	3 40	10 20
6 2	5 34	4 54	7 57	6		Th.		6 3	5 33	4 54	11 11
6 3	5 32	rises	8 43	7		Fri.		6 4	5 31	rises	11 57
6 4	5 31	5 56	9 25	8		Sat.		6 5	5 30	5 52	morn
6 5	5 29	6 36	10 5	9		S		6 6	5 28	6 31	0 39
6 6	5 28	7 20	10 52	10		Mo.		6 7	5 26	7 14	1 19
6 7	5 26	8 9	11 39	11		Tu.		6 9	5 25	8 3	2 6
6 8	5 24	9 2	morn	12		We.		6 10	5 23	8 56	2 53
6 10	5 23	9 58	0 27	13		Th.		6 11	5 22	9 52	3 41
6 11	5 21	10 55	1 17	14		Fri.		6 12	5 20	10 51	4 31
6 12	5 20	11 53	2 11	15		Sat.		6 13	5 18	11 49	5 25
6 13	5 18	morn	3 6	16		S		6 14	5 17	morn	6 20
6 14	5 17	0 51	4 0	17		Mo.		6 16	5 15	0 48	7 14
6 15	5 15	1 49	4 48	18		Tu.		6 17	5 13	1 47	8 2
6 16	5 14	2 48	5 36	19		We.		6 18	5 12	2 47	8 50
6 17	5 12	3 48	6 23	20		Th.		6 19	5 10	3 48	9 37
6 18	5 11	4 49	7 10	21		Fri.		6 21	5 9	4 50	10 24
6 20	5 10	sets	7 56	22		Sat.		6 22	5 7	sets	11 10
6 21	5 8	5 17	8 39	23		S		6 23	5 6	5 12	11 53
6 22	5 7	5 58	9 21	24		Mo.		6 24	5 4	5 53	ev. 35
6 23	5 5	6 47	10 3	25		Tu.		6 25	5 3	6 41	1 17
6 24	5 4	7 43	10 53	26		We.		6 27	5 1	7 37	2 7
6 25	5 3	8 47	11 44	27		Th.		6 28	5 0	8 42	2 58
6 26	5 1	9 54	ev. 39	28		Fri.		6 29	4 59	9 50	3 53
6 28	5 0	11 5	1 37	29		Sat.		6 30	4 57	11 1	4 51
6 29	4 59	morn	2 41	30		S		6 32	4 56	morn	5 55
6 30	4 58	0 16	3 45	31		Mo.		6 33	4 55	0 14	6 59



ROBERT FULTON, inventor of steamboat. Born at Little Britain, Penn., 1765; died at New-York, Feb. 24, 1815.

NOVEMBER 1881.

Table with columns: MOON'S PHASES, NEW-YORK, BOSTON, N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill., D. OF M., D. OF W., Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or., Sun rise, Sun sets, Moon sets, H. W. N. Y., Bos'n.



LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN. Born Dec 17, 1770.

DECEMBER

Table with columns: MOON'S PHASES, N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill., D. OF M., D. OF W., Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or., Sun rise, Sun sets, Moon sets, H. W. N. Y., Bos'n.



at Little
24, 1815.

1. ✧

BOSTON.

H. M.
9 19 eve.
6 17 eve.
1 37 morn.
7 17 morn.

ng., N. Y.,
a. and Or.

moon H. W.
sets. Bos'n.

24	7 59
2 37	8 55
3 48	9 50
4 59	10 45
5 11	11 34
6 5	morn
7 52	0 19
8 44	0 59
9 40	1 43
10 38	2 27
11 37	3 11
12 36	3 55
1 36	4 41
morn	5 29
2 34	6 21
3 32	7 14
4 34	8 3
5 38	8 55
6 42	9 48
7 49	10 42
8 51	11 35
9 57	ev. 22
10 30	1 7
11 39	1 57
12 53	2 48
1 4	3 38
2 16	4 32
morn	5 30
3 28	6 30
4 37	7 31



LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN, musician and composer.
Born Dec. 17, 1770; died at Vienna, March 26, 1827.

✧ DECEMBER ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
Full Moon.....	5	0 18 eve.		0 30 eve.	
Third Quarter.....	13	3 9 eve.		3 21 eve.	
New Moon.....	21	0 11 morn.		0 23 morn.	
First Quarter.....	27	3 46 eve.		3 58 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct.,
N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.

Sun	Sun	Moon	H. W.	D.	OF	W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
rise.	sets.	sets.	N. Y.				Sun	Sun	Moon	H. W.
							rise.	sets.	sets.	Bos'n.
7 6	4 34	2 45	5 14	1	Th.		7 10	4 29	2 47	8 28
7 7	4 33	3 52	6 11	2	Fri.		7 12	4 28	3 55	9 25
7 7	4 33	4 58	7 8	3	Sat.		7 13	4 28	5 2	10 22
7 8	4 33	6 1	8 0	4	S		7 14	4 28	6 6	11 14
7 9	4 33	rises	8 46	5	Mo.		7 14	4 28	rises	morn
7 10	4 33	5 34	9 25	6	Tu.		7 15	4 28	5 28	0 1
7 11	4 33	6 30	10 4	7	We.		7 16	4 28	6 25	0 39
7 12	4 33	7 29	10 45	8	Th.		7 17	4 28	7 24	1 18
7 13	4 33	8 27	11 24	9	Fri.		7 18	4 28	8 23	1 59
7 13	4 33	9 26	morn	10	Sat.		7 18	4 28	9 23	2 38
7 14	4 34	10 24	0 3	11	S		7 19	4 28	10 22	3 17
7 14	4 34	11 21	0 44	12	Mo.		7 20	4 29	11 21	3 58
7 15	4 34	morn	1 27	13	Tu.		7 21	4 29	morn	4 41
7 16	4 34	0 20	2 15	14	We.		7 22	4 29	0 20	5 29
7 17	4 34	1 19	3 9	15	Th.		7 23	4 29	1 20	6 23
7 18	4 34	2 21	4 6	16	Fri.		7 23	4 29	2 23	7 20
7 19	4 34	3 25	5 3	17	Sat.		7 24	4 29	3 28	8 17
7 19	4 35	4 30	6 3	18	S		7 25	4 29	4 34	9 17
7 20	4 35	5 36	7 5	19	Mo.		7 25	4 30	5 41	10 19
7 21	4 36	sets	8 4	20	Tu.		7 26	4 30	sets	11 18
7 21	4 36	5 25	8 55	21	We.		7 27	4 31	5 20	ev. 9
7 22	4 37	6 38	9 40	22	Th.		7 27	4 31	6 33	0 54
7 22	4 37	7 52	10 29	23	Fri.		7 27	4 32	7 48	1 43
7 22	4 38	9 6	11 16	24	Sat.		7 28	4 32	9 4	2 30
7 23	4 39	10 18	ev. 4	25	S		7 28	4 33	10 17	3 18
7 23	4 39	11 28	0 54	26	Mo.		7 29	4 34	11 29	4 8
7 24	4 40	morn	1 49	27	Tu.		7 29	4 34	morn	5 3
7 24	4 41	0 37	2 47	28	We.		7 29	4 35	0 38	6 1
7 24	4 41	1 44	3 51	29	Th.		7 29	4 36	1 47	7 5
7 24	4 42	2 50	4 50	30	Fri.		7 30	4 37	2 53	8 4
7 24	4 43	3 53	5 48	31	Sat.		7 30	4 38	3 58	9 2



INTEREST TABLES.

SIX PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	33
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	50
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	67
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	83
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1.00
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	25	2.50
2 MO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.00	10.00
4 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2.00	20.00
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3.00	30.00
8 "	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4.00	40.00
1 YR.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6.00	60.00

SEVEN PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	39
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	58
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8	78
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	10	97
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1.17
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	29	2.92
2 MO.	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	1.17	11.67
4 "	2	5	7	9	12	14	16	19	21	23	2.33	23.33
6 "	4	7	11	14	18	21	25	28	32	35	3.50	35.00
8 "	5	9	14	19	23	28	33	37	42	47	4.67	46.67
1 YR.	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	7.00	70.00

TEN PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28
15 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	42	4.17
30 "	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	83	8.33
2 MO.	2	3	5	7	8	10	12	13	15	17	1.67	16.67
4 "	3	7	10	13	17	20	23	27	30	33	3.33	33.33
6 "	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5.00	50.00
8 "	7	13	20	27	33	40	47	53	60	67	6.67	66.67
1 YR.	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	1.00	10.00	100.00



This Table

TABLE OF WAGES BY THE WEEK.

Six
Five
Four
Three
Two
One
Nine
Eight
Six
Five
Four
Three
Two
One



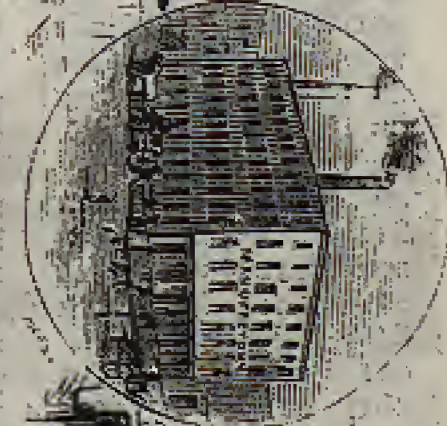
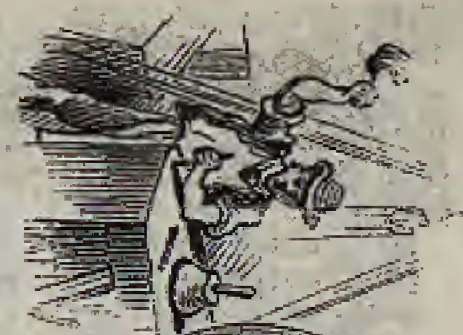
This Table is based upon the usual calculation of 10 hours to a day.

TABLE OF WAGES BY THE WEEK.

Wages	Half hour	One hour	Two hours	Four hours	Five hours	Six h's	Eight hours	Nine h's	One day	Two days	Three days	Four days	Five days	Six days
\$3	.02 1/2	.05	.10	.20	.25	.30	.40	.45	.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00
4	.03 1/3	.06 2/3	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.33 1/3	.40	.53 1/3	.60	.66 2/3	1.33 1/3	2.00	2.66 2/3	3.33 1/3	4.00
5	.04 1/6	.08 1/3	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.41 2/3	.50	.66 2/3	.75	.83 1/3	1.66 2/3	2.50	3.33 1/3	4.16 2/3	5.00
6	.05	.10	.20	.40	.50	.60	.80	.90	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
7	.05 5/6	.11 2/3	.23 1/3	.46 2/3	.58 1/3	.70	.93 1/3	1.05	1.16 2/3	2.33 1/3	3.50	4.66 2/3	5.83 1/3	7.00
8	.06 2/3	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.53 1/3	.66 2/3	.80	1.06 2/3	1.20	1.33 1/3	2.66 2/3	4.00	5.33 1/3	6.66 2/3	8.00
9	.07 1/2	.15	.30	.60	.75	.90	1.20	1.35	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
10	.08 1/3	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.66 2/3	.83 1/3	1.00	1.33 1/3	1.50	1.66 2/3	3.33 1/3	5.00	6.66 2/3	8.33 1/3	10.00
11	.09 1/6	.18 1/3	.36 2/3	.73 1/3	.91 2/3	1.10	1.46 2/3	1.65	1.83 1/3	3.66 2/3	5.50	7.33 1/3	9.16 2/3	11.00
12	.10	.20	.40	.80	1.00	1.20	1.60	1.80	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
14	.11 2/3	.23 1/3	.46 2/3	.93 1/3	1.16 2/3	1.40	1.86 2/3	2.10	2.33 1/3	4.66 2/3	7.00	9.33 1/3	11.66 2/3	14.00
15	.12 1/2	.25	.50	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00
16	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.53 1/3	1.06 2/3	1.33 1/3	1.60	2.13 1/3	2.40	2.66 2/3	5.33 1/3	8.00	10.66 2/3	13.33 1/3	16.00
18	.15	.30	.60	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.40	2.70	3.00	6.00	9.00	12.00	15.00	18.00
20	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.66 2/3	1.33 1/3	1.66 2/3	2.00	2.66 2/3	3.00	3.33 1/3	6.66 2/3	10.00	13.33 1/3	16.66 2/3	20.00
24	.20	.40	.80	1.60	2.00	2.40	3.20	3.60	4.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00



S.

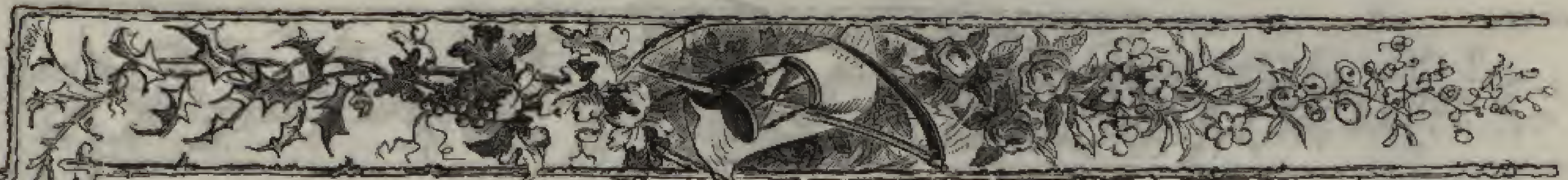


This Table is based upon the usual calculation of 10 hours to a day.

TABLE OF WAGES BY THE WEEK.

Wages	Half hour	One hour	Two hours	Four hours	Five hours	Six h'rs	Eight hours	Nine h'rs	One day	Two days	Three days	Four days	Five days	Six days
\$3	.02 1/2	.05	.10	.20	.25	.30	.40	.45	.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00
4	.03 1/3	.06 2/3	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.33 1/3	.40	.53 1/3	.60	.66 2/3	1.33 1/3	2.00	2.66 2/3	3.33 1/3	4.00
5	.04 1/6	.08 1/3	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.41 2/3	.50	.66 2/3	.75	.83 1/3	1.66 2/3	2.50	3.33 1/3	4.16 2/3	5.00
6	.05	.10	.20	.40	.50	.60	.80	.90	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
7	.05 5/8	.11 1/3	.23 1/3	.46 2/3	.58 1/3	.70	.93 1/3	1.05	1.16 2/3	2.33 1/3	3.50	4.66 2/3	5.83 1/3	7.00
8	.06 2/3	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.53 1/3	.66 2/3	.80	1.06 2/3	1.20	1.33 1/3	2.66 2/3	4.00	5.33 1/3	6.66 2/3	8.00
9	.07 1/2	.15	.30	.60	.75	.90	1.20	1.35	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
10	.08 1/3	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.66 2/3	.83 1/3	1.00	1.33 1/3	1.50	1.66 2/3	3.33 1/3	5.00	6.66 2/3	8.33 1/3	10.00
11	.09 1/6	.18 1/3	.36 2/3	.73 1/3	.91 2/3	1.10	1.46 2/3	1.65	1.83 1/3	3.66 2/3	5.50	7.33 1/3	9.16 2/3	11.00
12	.10	.20	.40	.80	1.00	1.20	1.60	1.80	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
14	.11 2/3	.23 1/3	.46 2/3	.93 1/3	1.16 2/3	1.40	1.86 2/3	2.10	2.33 1/3	4.66 2/3	7.00	9.33 1/3	11.66 2/3	14.00
15	.12 1/2	.25	.50	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00
16	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.53 1/3	1.06 2/3	1.33 1/3	1.60	2.13 1/3	2.40	2.66 2/3	5.33 1/3	8.00	10.66 2/3	13.33 1/3	16.00
18	.15	.30	.60	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.40	2.70	3.00	6.00	9.00	12.00	15.00	18.00
20	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.66 2/3	1.33 1/3	1.66 2/3	2.00	2.66 2/3	3.00	3.33 1/3	6.66 2/3	10.00	13.33 1/3	16.66 2/3	20.00
24	.20	.40	.80	1.60	2.00	2.40	3.20	3.60	4.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00





HIGHEST AND LOWEST PRICES OF STOCKS FROM 1879 TO 1870, INCLUSIVE.

STOCKS.	1879.		1878.		1877.		1876.		1875.		1874.		1873.		1872.		1871.		1870.	
	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.
Chicago & Northwestern	94 1/2	49 5/8	55 1/4	32 1/2	43 7/8	15	45 1/4	31 7/8	48 3/8	33 3/8	62 1/4	35	85	31 1/2	230	66 3/8	92 1/8	51 1/2	85 3/4	67
Chicago & Northwestern pref. .	108	76 3/8	79 1/2	59 3/4	69 1/2	37 3/4	67 1/2	55 5/8	62 3/4	46	78 1/8	52	94	53	102	83 3/8	100 1/2	81 1/4	92 1/2	80
Chicago & Rock Island	149 1/2	119	122 3/4	98 3/8	105 1/2	82 1/2	111 5/8	98 1/4	109 3/8	100 1/2	109 1/8	92 1/2	107 3/8	80 1/2	118 1/8	101	130 3/8	94	126	101 3/8
Chicago & Alton	100 1/4	74 7/8	85	66 3/4	102 1/4	74	106 1/2	96	108	94	115	97 3/4	116	85	123	108	125	112	149	110
Cleveland, Col., Cin. & Ind. .	85 1/2	34 3/4	38 1/4	23	49 3/4	19 1/2	61 1/2	32	69 7/8	42	89 1/4	59	94 1/2	67	95 1/2	88	94 3/4	81	83 1/2	73 3/4
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.	134 1/2	111	114 3/4	99 1/4	118 3/8	94	121 1/2	112 1/2	119	103 1/4	112	97	138 1/2	78	143	127 1/2	160	125	162	145 1/2
Del., Lackawanna & Western.	94	43	61 7/8	41	77	30 7/8	126 3/8	64 1/2	123	106 3/4	112 3/8	99	106 3/4	79 1/2	112 1/2	91	111 1/2	102	112 1/2	100 1/2
Delaware & Hudson	89 1/8	38	59 7/8	34 3/8	74 1/2	25 1/2	125	61 1/4	124	110 1/4	121	113 3/4	123 1/2	100	124	115	125	115	127	115 1/2
New Jersey Central	89 7/8	33 1/2	45 1/4	13 1/2	37 3/4	6	109 7/8	20 7/8	120	99 1/2	109 1/2	98	106 1/2	85 3/4	113 1/2	98	115	100	110 3/4	92
Morris & Essex	103 1/2	75 1/8	89	67 3/8	92 1/4	51 1/4	106	84	105	95	99	90	95	83	96	89 1/4	96 1/2	87	95	84 1/4
Erie	49	21 1/8	22 1/2	7 7/8	15 1/8	4 5/8	23 3/8	7 3/4	35 1/8	12 1/2	51 1/4	26	69 1/4	35 5/8	75 7/8	30	35	18 7/8	28 1/4	20 1/2
Hannibal & St. Joseph	41 1/2	13 1/4	17	10	15 1/8	7	22 1/2	10 3/8	30 1/4	15 1/8	34 1/4	22 1/2	52 1/8	15	59 1/2	28	106	49 1/2	116	97
Hannibal & St. Joseph pref. .	70 1/8	34	41 5/8	21 5/8	33 3/8	17	33 1/2	18 3/4	37 1/2	20 1/4	43 1/2	28 3/4	71 1/8	21	71 1/2	44	107 3/4	58 1/2	122	104
Illinois Central	100 3/4	79 1/4	87	72 3/8	79	40 1/2	103 3/4	60 3/4	106	88 1/2	108 1/2	89	126 1/2	90	140	119	139 1/2	132	145 1/2	120
Michigan Central	98	73 3/4	75 3/8	58 1/2	74 1/4	35 3/8	65 1/2	34 5/8	82	53	95 1/2	68 1/2	111	65	120	113	126	114	126	116
New York Central	139	112	115	103 3/4	109 1/4	85 1/4	117 1/2	96	107 3/8	100 1/4	105 1/2	96	106 1/2	77 7/8	101 7/8	89	103 5/8	84 1/4	102	86
Lake Shore & Mich. Southern.	108	67	71 7/8	55 1/8	73 3/8	45	68 3/8	48 3/4	80 1/8	51 1/4	84 3/8	67 3/8	97 3/8	57 1/4	98 1/4	83 1/2	116 1/4	85 1/8	102	84
Milwaukee & St. Paul	82 1/8	34 3/8	54 7/8	27 1/2	42 3/8	11	46 3/8	18 1/2	40	28 3/8	49 3/4	31 1/4	62 1/4	21 1/2	64 1/2	51	64 3/8	48 3/8	75	52 3/8
Milwaukee & St. Paul pref. .	102 3/4	74 3/4	84 3/4	64	73 3/4	40 7/8	84 3/4	49 3/8	67 1/8	51 1/2	74 3/8	48	79 1/2	43 3/4	83	72 1/4	84	71 3/8	89 1/4	72 3/8
Ohio & Mississippi	33 3/8	7 3/4	11 1/4	6 3/4	11 3/8	2 3/8	24 3/8	5	32 3/4	14 3/4	36	21 3/8	40 3/8	21 1/4	51 7/8	40	55 3/8	27 3/4	42	23 3/8
Pacific Mail	39 1/2	10 3/8	23 3/8	12 1/2	26 1/4	12 3/8	39 1/2	16 1/4	45 3/8	30 3/8	51 1/2	33 3/8	76 3/8	25	103 1/4	53 3/8	58 1/2	39 1/2	46 1/2	30 3/8
Union Pacific	92 1/4	57 1/2	73	61 1/4	73	59 3/4	74 1/2	57 1/2	82 3/4	36	88 3/4	23	39 1/2	14 3/4	42	28 1/2	37 3/8	11 1/2	27 3/8	9
Western Union	116	88 3/8	102 1/4	75 1/4	84 3/8	56	80 1/2	63 3/8	84 3/8	70 3/4	83 1/2	68	94 3/4	43 3/4	82 1/2	67 1/2	71 3/4	44	46 3/8	50 1/2
Wabash	62 3/4	17 3/4	23 3/8	12 1/8	20 1/2	1 1/2	8	3 1/4	21 3/8	2 1/2	55 1/4	18 3/8	75 3/4	32 3/4	80 3/8	64	72	48	61 3/8	43 1/2

COMPARATIVE
IN EUROPE
[Condensed from
State of Labor
by the U.S.]

Bakers

Blacksmiths

Bookbinders

Bricklayers

Cabinet-makers

Carpenters and

Farm Laborers

Laborers, Porters

Painters

Plasterers

Plumbers

Printers

Shoemakers

Tailors

Tinsmiths

COMPARATIVE
LIFE OF LABOR
[Condensed from
State of Labor
by the U.S.]

Beef—Roast

" Corned

Beans

Bread

Butter

Coal

Codfish

Coffee

Eggs

Flour

Lard

Milk

Mutton, fore q

Oatmeal

Pork, fresh

" salted

" Bacon

" Sausage

Potatoes

Rice

Soap

Sugar

Tea

COMPARATIVE RATES OF WEEKLY WAGES PAID IN EUROPE AND IN THE U. S. IN 1878.

[Condensed from the Report of the Secretary of State on the
State of Labor in Europe, derived from facts reported
by the United States Consuls, Washington, 1879.]

	Belgium.	Denmark	France.	Germany	Italy.	Great Britain.	New-York.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bakers	4.40	4.25	5.55	3.50	3.90	6.50-6.60	5-8
Blacksmiths	4.40	3.90	5.45	3.55	3.94	7.04-8.12	10-14
Bookbinders		3.72	4.85	3.82	3.90	6.50-7.83	12-18
Bricklayers	6.00		4.00	3.60	3.45	7.58-9.63	12-15
Cabinet-makers	4.80		6.00	3.97	4.95	7.70-8.48	9-13
Carpenters and Joiners	5.40	4.25	5.42	4.00	4.18	7.33-8.25	9-12
Farm Laborers			3.15	2.87	3.50	3.40-4.25	.....
Laborers, Porters, etc.	3.00			2.92	2.60	4.50-5.00	6-9
Painters	4.20	4.15	4.90	3.92	4.60	7.25-8.16	10-16
Plasterers	5.40			3.80	4.35	7.68-10.13	10-15
Plumbers	6.00		5.50	3.60	3.90	7.13-8.46	12-18
Printers		4.62	4.70	4.80	3.90	7.52-7.75	8-18
Shoemakers		3.30	4.75	3.12	4.32	7.35	12-18
Tailors		4.10	5.10	3.58	4.30	5.00-7.30	10-18
Tinsmiths	4.80	3.90	4.40	3.65	3.60	6.00-7.30	10-14

COMPARATIVE RETAIL PRICES OF THE NECESSA- RIES OF LIFE IN EUROPE AND THE U. S. in 1878.

[Condensed from the Report of the Secretary of State on the
State of Labor in Europe, derived from facts reported
by the United States Consuls, Washington, 1879.]

	Belgium.	France.	Germany	Italy.	Great Britain.	New-York.
	Cents	Cts.	Cents	Cents	Cents.	Cents.
Beef—Roast...lb.	20	22	22	20	22	12-16
" Corned...lb.	16	16	13	12	18-20	8-12
Beans.....qt.			10	13	9	7-10
Bread.....lb.	4-5	3	3-7	6	3½-4½	4-4½
Butter.....lb.	20-50	25	22	28	29-38	25-32
Coal.....ton			\$4.25	\$11.00	\$2.65-4.10	\$3-5.25
Codfish.....lb.				9	6-8	6-7
Coffee.....lb.	30-40	30	35	32	28-50	20-30
Eggs.....doz.	20-25	18	20	18	14-30	25-30
Flour.....lb.		4	5½	10	3½-4½	3-4
Lard.....lb.	20	20	21	22	12-18	10-12
Milk.....qt.			4	7	5-9	8-10
Mutton, fore qr. lb.	16	16	14½	15	16-17	9-10
Oatmeal.....lb.			8		3½-4½	4-5
Pork, fresh...lb.	16	14	17	13	10-16	8-10
" salted...lb.	16	14	17	18	10-16	8-10
" Bacon...lb.	18	20	20	22	12-16	8-10
" Sausage...lb.	20	16	19	20	18	8-10
Potatoes...bushel	56	50	50	\$1.15	68-\$2.00	\$1.40-1.60
Rice.....lb.			9	6	3½-8	8-10
Soap.....lb.			10	4	5½-9	6-7
Sugar.....lb.	15-20		11	8½	5½-10	8-10
Tea.....lb.			75		43-88	50-60

Milwaukee & St. Paul pref.
Ohio & Mississippi
Pacific Mail
Union Pacific
Western Union
Wabash



PRINCIPAL CITIES.

THEIR DISTANCE FROM NEW YORK, WITH THE DIFFERENCE IN TIME AND POPULATION.

CITIES.	MILES.	HOURS.	TIME WHEN 12 O'CLOCK AT NEW YORK.			POPULATION.
			H.	M.	S.	
Albany, N. Y.	144	5	12	1	6 P.M.	76,216
Baltimore, Md.	186	8	11	49	38 A.M.	267,354
Boston, Mass.	231	10	11	50	0 "	250,526
Brooklyn, N. Y.						396,300
Buffalo, N. Y.	423	18	11	40	24 "	117,715
Burlington, Iowa	1118	50	10	51	0 "	14,930
Charleston, S. C.	815	47	11	36	22 "	48,956
Chicago, Ill.	898	36	11	6	2 "	298,983
Cincinnati, Ohio.	744	31	11	18	16 "	216,239
Cleveland, Ohio.	581	23	11	30	0 "	92,829
Detroit, Mich.	664	27	11	23	54 "	79,577
Galveston, Texas.	1822	120	10	36	58 "	13,818
Indianapolis, Ind.	812	34	11	11	54 "	48,244
Louisville, Ky.	852	41	11	14	4 "	100,754
La Crosse, Wis.	1214	50	10	50	0 "	7,785
Memphis, Tenn.	1229	65	10	56	0 "	40,226
Milwaukee, Wis.	998	40	11	4	16 "	71,440
Mobile, Ala.	1628	80	11	0	2 "	32,034
Montreal, Ca.	396	19	12	1	44 P.M.	107,225
New Orleans, La.	1483	82	10	56	4 A.M.	191,418
New York, N. Y.						926,341
Omaha, Neb.	1420	56	10	32	0 "	16,083
Philadelphia, Pa.	88	44	11	55	25 "	674,022
Pittsburgh, Pa.	431	17	11	36	0 "	86,076
Portland, Me.	349	15	12	15	0 P.M.	31,414
Quincy, Ill.	1169	50	10	49	0 A.M.	24,052
Richmond, Va.	356	20	11	46	15 "	51,038
Salt Lake City, U. T.	2464	160	9	28	0 "	12,854
San Francisco, Cal. ...	3302	192	8	46	19 "	149,473
St. Joseph, Mo.	1391	61	10	37	0 "	19,565
St. Louis, Mo.	1089	45	10	55	4 "	310,869
St. Paul, Minn.	1347	64	10	43	45 "	20,031
Saratoga Sp'gs, N. Y.	183	8	12	0	1 P.M.	7,561
Washington, D. C. ...	226	10	11	47	53 A.M.	109,199
White Mount's, N. H.	323	134	12	10	30 P.M.	

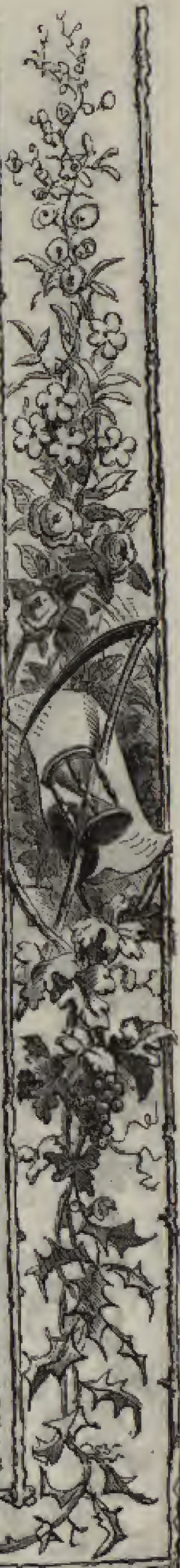
REAL ESTATE

States and Territories.	
Alabama ..	14
Arizona....	7
Arkansas ..	11
California..	23
Colorado...	23
Connecticut	1
Dakota	1
Delaware...	1
D.Columbia	1
Florida	2
Georgia....	23
Idaho.....	25
Illinois.....	18
Indiana....	18
Iowa.....	15
Kansas	5
Kentucky..	18
Louisiana..	7
Maine.....	1
Maryland..	2
Massachu'ts	2
Michigan ..	10
Minnesota .	6
Mississip: i.	1
Missouri....	23
Montana...	2
Nebraska...	2
Nevada ...	1
New Hamp.	1
New Jersey.	1
N. Mexico .	1
New-York..	2
N. Carolina	1
Ohio	2
Oregon.....	1
Pennsylvan.	1
Rhode Is...	1
S. Carolina.	1
Tennessee .	1
Texas.....	1
Utah.....	1
Vermont...	1
Virginia....	1
Washington	1
W. Virginia.	1
Wisconsin..	1
Wyoming ..	1
Total...	4



REAL ESTATE AND POPULATION IN THE STATES AND TERRITORIES.

States and Territories.	Land in Farms.			Population.	
	Total acres.	Improved acres.	Value of Farms, 1870	1790.	1870.
Alabama ..	14,961,178	5,062,204	\$67,739,036	.....	996,992
Arizona	21,807	14,585	161,340	.....	9,658
Arkansas ..	7,597,296	1,859,821	40,029,698	.....	484,471
California ..	11,427,105	6,218,133	141,240,028	.....	560,247
Colorado ...	320,346	95,594	3,385,748	.....	39,864
Connecticut	2,364,416	1,646,752	124,241,382	238,141	537,454
Dakota	302,376	42,645	2,085,265	.....	14,181
Delaware ..	1,052,322	698,115	46,712,870	59,096	125,015
D. Columbia	11,677	8,266	3,800,230	.....	131,700
Florida	2,373,541	736,172	9,947,920	.....	187,748
Georgia	23,647,941	6,831,856	94,559,468	82,548	1,184,109
Idaho	77,139	26,603	492,860	.....	14,999
Illinois	25,882,861	19,329,952	920,506,346	.....	2,539,891
Indiana	18,119,648	10,104,279	634,804,189	.....	1,680,637
Iowa	15,541,793	9,396,467	392,662,441	.....	1,191,792
Kansas	5,656,879	1,971,003	90,327,040	.....	354,399
Kentucky ..	18,660,106	8,103,850	311,238,916	.....	1,321,011
Louisiana ..	7,025,817	2,045,640	68,215,421	.....	726,915
Maine	5,838,058	2,917,793	102,961,951	.....	626,915
Maryland ..	4,512,579	2,914,007	170,369,681	319,728	780,894
Massachu'ts	2,730,283	1,736,221	116,432,784	378,717	1,457,351
Michigan ..	10,019,142	5,096,939	398,240,578	.....	1,184,059
Minnesota ..	6,483,828	2,322,102	97,847,442	.....	439,706
Mississippi ..	13,121,113	4,209,146	81,716,576	.....	827,922
Missouri	21,707,220	9,130,615	392,908,047	.....	1,721,295
Montana ...	139,537	84,674	729,193	.....	20,595
Nebraska ...	2,073,781	647,031	30,242,186	.....	122,993
Nevada ...	208,510	92,644	1,485,505	.....	42,491
New Hamp.	3,605,994	2,334,487	80,589,313	141,899	318,300
New Jersey.	2,989,511	1,976,474	257,523,376	184,139	906,096
N. Mexico ..	833,549	143,007	2,260,139	.....	91,874
New-York ..	22,190,810	15,627,206	1272,857,766	340,120	4,382,759
N. Carolina	19,835,410	5,258,742	78,211,083	393,751	1,071,361
Ohio	21,712,420	14,469,133	1054,465,226	.....	2,665,260
Oregon	2,389,252	1,116,290	22,352,989	.....	90,923
Pennsylvan.	17,994,200	11,515,965	1043,481,582	434,373	3,521,791
Rhode Is...	502,308	289,030	21,574,968	69,110	217,353
S. Carolina.	12,105,280	3,010,539	44,808,763	249,078	765,606
Tennessee ..	19,581,214	6,843,278	218,743,747	.....	1,258,520
Texas	18,396,523	2,964,836	60,149,950	.....	818,579
Utah	148,361	118,755	2,297,922	.....	86,786
Vermont ...	4,528,804	3,073,257	139,367,075	.....	330,551
Virginia	18,145,911	8,165,040	213,020,845	748,308	1,225,163
Washington	649,139	192,016	3,978,341	.....	23,955
W. Virginia.	8,528,394	2,580,254	101,604,381	.....	442,014
Wisconsin ..	11,715,321	5,899,343	300,414,064	.....	1,054,670
Wyoming ..	4,341	338	18,187	.....	9,118
Total ..	407,735,041	188,921,099	9262,803,861	3821,059	38,555,983





DOMESTIC POSTAGE.

FIRST CLASS MAIL MATTER.

LETTERS.—This class includes letters, postal cards, and anything sealed, or otherwise closed against inspection, or anything containing writing not allowed as an accompaniment to printed matter, under class three. Postage, 3 cents each half ounce or fraction thereof. On local or drop letters, at free delivery offices, 2 cents. At offices where no free delivery by carrier, 1 cent. Prepayment by stamps invariably required. Postal cards, 1 cent. Registered matter of first, third or fourth classes, 10 cents in addition to the proper postage. The Post-Office Department or its revenue is not by law liable for the loss of any registered mail matter.

SECOND CLASS.

REGULAR PUBLICATIONS.—This class includes all newspapers, periodicals, or matter exclusively in print and regularly issued at stated intervals as frequently as four times a year, from a known office of publication or news agency. Postage, 2 cents a pound or fraction thereof, prepaid by special stamps. Publications designed primarily for advertising or free circulation, or not having a legitimate list of subscribers, are excluded from the pound rate, and pay third class rates.

THIRD CLASS.

Mail matter of the third class includes books, transient newspapers, and periodicals, circulars, and other matter wholly in print, legal and commercial papers filled out in writing, proof-sheets, corrected proof-sheets, and manuscript copy accompanying the same. Manuscript unaccompanied by proof-sheets, letter rates. Limit of weight, 4 pounds each package, except single books—weight not limited. Postage, 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fractional part thereof, invariably prepaid by stamps.

FOURTH CLASS.

Embraces merchandise and all matter not included in the first, second, or third class, which is not liable to injure the mail matter. Limit of weight, 4 pounds. Postage, 1 cent each ounce or fraction thereof, prepaid.

All packages of matter of the third or fourth class must be so wrapped or enveloped that their contents may be examined by postmasters without destroying the wrappers. Matter of the second, third, or fourth class containing any writing, except as here specified, or except bills and receipts for periodicals, or printed commercial papers filled out in writing, as deeds, bills, etc., will be charged with letter postage; but the sender of any book may write names or addresses therein.

POSTAL MONEY-ORDERS.

An order may be issued for any amount from one cent to fifty dollars, inclusive; but fractional parts of a cent cannot be included. The fees are: On orders not over \$15, 10 cents; \$15 to \$30, 15 cents; \$30 to \$40, 20 cents; \$40 to \$50, 25 cents. When a larger sum than fifty dollars is required, additional orders must be obtained; but no more than three orders will be issued in one day from the same post-office to the same remitter in favor of the same payee.

FO

To all parts
INDIA, JAPAN,
ICO, HONDUR
REPUBLIC, CH
LAND, for Le
optional; if not

Postal Cards,
Newspapers,
cents for each

For other Pri
package, and
fraction thereof
being 5 cents f

All matter, e
Letters and
ment of a fee

The fees for
not over \$10, 2
cents; \$30 to \$4

On Great Bri
to \$20, 40 cents
\$40 to \$50, \$1.0

On Germany
\$10 to \$20, 30 c
\$40 to \$50, 75 c

To the DO
NOVA SCOTIA
Samples, &c.,
Samples are
eight ounces, v

The fees for
are: not over
60 cents; \$30 t

CHECKS, D
Bank, Banker
duty of 2 cent



FOREIGN POSTAGE.

To all parts of EUROPE, TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, INDIA, JAPAN, BERMUDAS, CUBA, PORTO RICO, MEXICO, HONDURAS, VENEZUELA, BRAZIL, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILI, PERU, ECUADOR, and NEWFOUNDLAND, for Letters, 5 cents per half ounce, prepayment optional; if not prepaid, a fine is collected on delivery.

Postal Cards, 1 cent in addition to stamp impressed.

Newspapers, 2 cents each, if not over four ounces, and 2 cents for each additional four ounces or part thereof.

For other Printed Matter and Samples, 1 cent for each package, and an additional 1 cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof—the *minimum* rate for commercial papers being 5 cents for a package.

All matter, except Letters, must be prepaid.

Letters and other packages may be registered on payment of a fee of 10 cents.

The fees for Money Orders on Switzerland and Italy are: not over \$10, 25 cents; \$10 to \$20, 50 cents; \$20 to \$30, 75 cents; \$30 to \$40, \$1.00; \$40 to \$50, \$1.25.

On Great Britain and Ireland, not over \$10, 20 cents; \$10 to \$20, 40 cents; \$20 to \$30, 60 cents; \$30 to \$40, 80 cents; \$40 to \$50, \$1.00.

On Germany, France, or Algeria, not over \$10, 15 cents; \$10 to \$20, 30 cents; \$20 to \$30, 45 cents; \$30 to \$40, 60 cents; \$40 to \$50, 75 cents.

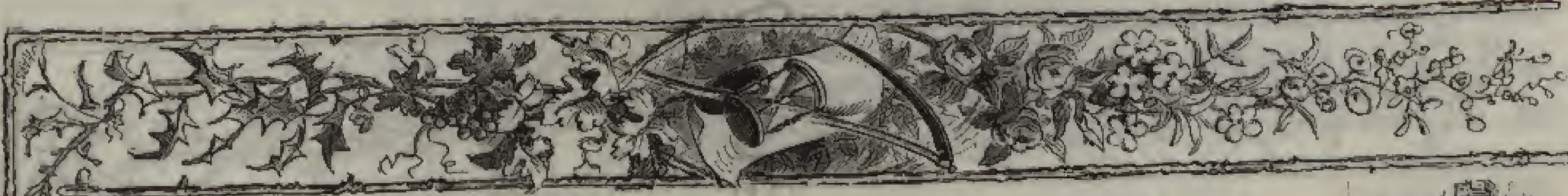
To the DOMINION OF CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, &c., Letters, Postal Cards, Printed Matter, Samples, &c., must be prepaid same as U. S. rates, except Samples are 10 cents for any weight within the limit of eight ounces, which must not be exceeded.

The fees for Money Orders on Canada and Newfoundland are: not over \$10, 20 cents; \$10 to \$20, 40 cents; \$20 to \$30, 60 cents; \$30 to \$40, 80 cents; \$40 to \$50, \$1.00.

STAMP DUTIES.

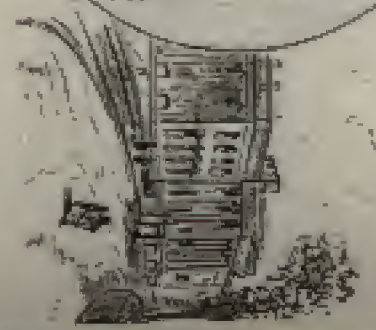
CHECKS, DRAFTS, NOTES, ORDERS, &c., if paid by Bank, Banker, or Trust Company, are subject to a stamp duty of 2 cents; all other instruments are exempt.





PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

NAMES	BORN.	INAUGURAT'D	CON. IN OFFICE	DIED.	NATIVE OF
GEORGE WASHINGTON...	Feb. 22, 1732	April 30, 1789	8 years	Dec. 14, 1799	Virginia.
JOHN ADAMS.....	Oct. 30, 1735	March 4, 1797	4 "	July 4, 1826	Mass.
THOMAS JEFFERSON ...	April 2, 1743	" 4, 1801	8 "	July 4, 1826	Virginia.
JAMES MADISON.....	Mar. 16, 1751	" 4, 1809	8 "	June 28, 1836	"
JAMES MONROE.....	April 2, 1759	" 4, 1817	8 "	July 4, 1831	"
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS...	July 11, 1767	" 4, 1825	4 "	Feb. 23, 1848	Mass.
ANDREW JACKSON.....	Mar. 15, 1767	" 4, 1829	8 "	June 8, 1845	S. Carolina.
MARTIN VAN BUREN...	Dec. 5, 1782	" 4, 1837	4 "	Dec. 27, 1862	New York.
WILLIAM H. HARRISON.	Feb. 9, 1773	" 4, 1841	1 month.....	April 4, 1841	Virginia.
JOHN TYLER.....	Mar. 20, 1790	April 5, 1841	3 yrs. 11 mo..	Jan. 17, 1862	"
JAMES K. POLK.....	Nov. 2, 1795	March 4, 1845	4 years.....	June 15, 1849	N. Carolina.
ZACHARY TAYLOR.....	Nov. 24, 1790	" 4, 1849	1 yr. 4 months	July 9, 1850	Virginia.
MILLARD FILLMORE...	May 7, 1800	July 10, 1850	2 yrs. 8 mos..	March 8, 1874	New York.
FRANKLIN PIERCE.....	Nov. 23, 1804	March 4, 1853	4 years	Oct. 8, 1869	New Hamp.
JAMES BUCHANAN.....	April 23, 1791	" 4, 1857	4 "	June 1, 1868	Pennsylva.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN.....	Feb. 12, 1809	" 4, 1861	4 yrs. 40 days.	April 15, 1865	Kentucky.
ANDREW JOHNSON.....	Dec. 29, 1808	April 15, 1865	3 yrs. 11 mos.	July 31, 1875	N. Carolina.
ULYSSES S. GRANT.....	April 27, 1822	March 4, 1869	8 years		Ohio.
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.	Oct. 4, 1822	" 5, 1877			"



JANUARY
my
have the
Rich
New
of
children
Refined
+ available
more
well done
peaceful
same
letter
4th
The
President
I
even
his
& in
Be.
through
earth
The
I
great
more

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 1.

1881.

my health seems improving
 Saw the old year out & New Year ⁱⁿ
 Richard & Jennie Tusseder. Br. & sister
 Newman Teachers in our 2nd Ward. & one
 of Daniel & Mary Mundack's sons - Silas & son
 children were present

Retired at 12:30 morning - rested well
 & arose at near 8 a.m.

Snowing & several inches of soft
 wet snow fell - Boys to their offices -
 Joseph a West to Eden to Lecture

Jane received a very interesting
 letter from Mattie Cannon San-Francisco
 4th Ward Band renemaded us & soon
 the Ogden Bass Band did so.

President L. J. Henrich called a shocking

I remained at home - spent ^{part of} the
 evening at Franklin's with him in
 his room - The Boys meditate economy
 & industrious accumulation for 1881 -

Br. L. W. R. came & staid over Sunday.

Almighty Father maker of Heaven and
 Earth & all they contain. I ask Thee in
 the Name of Thine Only Begotten Son
 I may learn of Thee the power of Thy
 great Salvation, & serve Thee & Thy people
 more & better than ever before 1881 -

Pennsylvania.
 Kentucky.
 N. Carolina.
 Ohio.

June 1, 1868
 April 15, 1865
 July 31, 1875

4 yrs. 40 days.
 4 yrs. 11 mos.
 3 yrs. 8 years

1857
 1861
 1865
 1869
 1877

Nov. 23, 1804
 April 23, 1791
 Feb. 12, 1809
 Dec. 29, 1808
 April 27, 1822
 Oct. 4, 1822

FRANKLIN PIERCE.
 JAMES BUCHANAN.
 ABRAHAM LINCOLN.
 ANDREW JOHNSON.
 ULYSSES S. GRANT.
 RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 2.

1881.

a nice pleasant day -
Samuel and I listened to Discourse
in Ogden Tabernacle by Elder Robert F.
Neslin. Rather desultory but
enjoining good Resolutions and
faithful executions of the same,
Past. Peery invited Br. Samuel to
dine with him & to chat with him
about labors on the "Junction".
I spent part of the afternoon at
Franklin's with Samuel & Judge
R. H. Williams, who read us an
article he had prepared for the
Louisville Journal or a Paducah
Paper - Samuel asked advice about
his case to come up at Evanston.
Joseph returned & talked with Samuel of
the "Junction". Returning from Franklin's
I slipped & hurt my Back.
Samuel went & preached 2nd Ward -
Major Langsdorf, Loungo & Charles
called & spent a pleasant hour
in agreeable & appreciative conversation.

JANUARY,

The last evening
being very bad
& do but little
Past. Peery
mind about
of 76 feet from
to an outside
Jeweler I was
also spoke
Samuel at
at 3. P.
Presidency &
being absent
about half
for Prayer

At 7. P. M.
at Alderman
Williams.
& Joseph W.
L. J. Herrick
Joshie B. F.

Br. Stanfo
\$45.50. or

1881.

JANUARY,

MONDAY 3.

1881.

The last evening spain of my back being very bad I have to remain in & do but little except read.

Brest. Peery called & sought my mind about selling $\frac{1}{3}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a lot of 76 feet pont on Main St. Ogden to an outsider named Lewis the Jeweler I want him to think & answer also spoke of his visit & chat with Samuel about "Junction" matters.

at 3. P. M. met with the Presidency & High Council (Brest. Peery being absent) in the Tabernacle Vestry. about half the number being present. for Prayer Circle & prayer.

At 7. p. m. attended evening party at Alderman Josh. Stanfords. Judge R. K. Williams, Gladys, F. S. R. Loungo, Charles & Joseph with their wives. Mayor L. J. Herrick, wife Sarah & a daughter. & Justin C. F. Middleton Frederica Wideborg,

Br. Stanford presented me half of \$45.50. or \$23.- Home before midnight

JANUARY,

TUESDAY 4.

1881.

arose late - The daughter of Br. Marshall of North Ogden - married Chaney West at Eden 4 years ago called to consult me about chances of getting Alimony, support of child and Divorce. has heard that he is married again & sees no chance but for a Divorce.

Brother Fordham lately from Provo called & asked counsel after hearing which I told him his remedy was to appeal to the High Council of Provo Stake.

Had a long explanatory conversation with Joseph A West about Water Company, City Water Franchising &c, &c, before going to the City.

At 6-20 - Jane & I & little Janey West went by train to City and put up at the Valley House in Room 22 up stairs.

JANUARY,

not a

Hard Spun
feel overly
Smith, & I
for Samuel
then ordered
about 11
J. F. Smith
He agrees
the same
I proceed to
will burn
with Crest.
where asked
Water Right
He accepted
to build
Council ex
prayed at
of names
ered with
before the
Orest Taylor
paper, not
J. H. S., John
-enter of in
dedicated

JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 5.

1881.

not very cold - ground frozen

Hard Spring bed in room 22 - do not
feel overly well rested - Jane called on Pres J. F.
Smith, & I got shaved, got pants & garments
for Samuel at Maria Sanders; and at Dwyer
then ordered Salicylic acid of Heber John and
about 11 received J. F. West from again & Pres.
J. F. Smith on subject of Ogden difficulties.
He agrees with me as to best mode to adjust
the same City to take stock in Water Company
& proceed to build Water works as Revenue
will permit - In office conversed variously
with Pres. Taylor, He invited me to Dinner
when asked me to file for & secure his
Water Rights at his Grist mill in Ogden.
He accepts my view of Ogden City helping
to build Water works - Devils - Wance - Walker

JANUARY,

THURSDAY 6.

1881.

not very cold

John went by 7 train to Ogden -

I called at Lumber Stacking Factory got 2 pairs, at Dryers got several numbers of Humboldt's Library - ^{also Zephiah & Diary} scientific - 15¢ each
Got 8 yds. Blk cloth of Provo Cutter for a suit of clothes.

At office inspected Books left for Post Taylor & recommended Grizot's History of France 3 vols.

Got Order to settle my Tything for A.D.

1880 - \$ 275.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Got annual Pass over M.C. R.R. for the year 1881 - and also Pass over the City Street R.R. for 1881 -

Could not get some information that I wanted of Post Taylor -

Saw Dr. Orlando D. Hoxby says Rhoda was very bad but thinks she is improving

Paid my bill at Valley House \$6.

Left by 3-40 train.

Arthur Mayner said he did not know when he had read anything that pleased him better than report of my Discom. two weeks back in the Junction.

Jimmie I Wells enroute to Cache County, folks well - disappointed - Letter Eveline,

JANUARY,

Snow for mostly a

I was

The Por

adjourni
evening

Br. Jan

day wit

with or

Pineack

Instru

+ Parti

in the

I recd

The Lo

Fees in

Snow fell all day 6 or 8 inches
mostly wind from the South -

I was very feeble all day.

The Party set for tonight was
adjourned till next Monday
evening -

Br. Samuel spent nearly all
day with me & spent night
with or at his daughter's in
Pineack -

Instructions about Dinner
& Parties, & Recreation came
in evening of last evening -

I read some but occupied
the lounge most of the day.

Fees in W. Wright Estate 19.75.

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 8.

1881.

JANUAR

some 6 or 8 inches snow but
clear & pleasant sunny day with
best of sleighriding.

very
all day

Samuel went with me to Priesthood
meeting in City Hall - After Reports
from the Wards - A long speech from
Pres. Peery on importance of having
the right kind of papers to represent us
&c., etc, & also from Pres. Herrick, it
was concluded that Br. Peery choose
several to join him, he chose Bps,
Hammond, Maycock, Shurtliff, and
Ed. Ballantyne, Barry White, Sidney Stevens

a short
regular
Dance
News

All But Hammond ^{& Shurtliff} were
present & personally accepted the call
after which I spoke a short time &
was followed by Br. Samuel -

At home, Widow Wright called, &
Sister Short of N. Ogden, and
Hiram Wright about title to
his land.

Br. Samuel returned to the City
& left a note for Charley -
Fifty Eight years today Br. George T. Richards,
F. S. R. gave me 7.50 for my
personal expenses.

1881.

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 9/

1881.

but
with
esthood
outs
ch from
having
I was
it
loose
e Bps,
, and
er Stevens
no were
call
time &
el.
ed, &
nd
to
City
are home
chards,
my

very feeble remained at home
all day -

Br. Herrick called & spent
a short time to see Jane about
regulating amusements and
Dancing Parties as given in the
News by the Apostles -

JANUARY,

MONDAY 10.

1881.

cloudy lowering & some stormy
Br. Hans Nielson from West Weber
called about means of getting his
wife and 2 daughters from Denmark.
a poor pitiable brother -

Br John Thompson Bp. S. Bingham
of Riverdale called about the Arizona
Mission for information - we had a
pleasant chat.

Br Nathaniel Montgomery of North
Ogden - called to see me about resigning
his office Justice & Bps, Counsellor
we had a good talk & he felt improved
in spirit & cheer

At 2 P.M. Perry Henrik ^{† sister Henrik} & Middleton called
to consider about a Party of Bishops
& Presidents of Relief Societies on the
21st of this month it being Eliza R.
Snows birth day - Perry's Secret -

called at City Hall & suggested to Mayor Hendon
At 7 set apart James H. Brown and
Fred. W. Hurst Jr. to go to Boston and
perfect themselves in decoration & portrait
painting and working in statuary and
ornamental stone work -

At 3 attended Pres. High Council Prayer
circle, at meeting, At 3-30 Dined Thomas

JANUARY

To city
J. H. Me
& Thos &
West
I went

James
from Og
asking
Water

Part
which
In suit
for the
coun

J. H.
by the
& by J
-doree

The re
the job

to the p
been pr

Pres. I
it av

Had to
about

of 50 c

1881.

JANUARY,

TUESDAY 11.

1881.

my
 Weber
 his
 mark.
 ham
 Arizona
 had a
 & Nath
 resigning
 floor
 moved.
 Henrich
 on call?
 Bishops
 on the
 a R.
 at -
 hope Henrich
 Grand
 on and
 retreat
 y and
 Prayer
 Thomas
 Thomas

To city by 9-110 train -

J. H. West, R. Ballantyne, Jas. Taylor
 & Thos D. Dec were on the train -

West Taylor & I went to Valley house &
 I went on to Peters office

James Taylor, Recorder, presented Letter
 from Ogden City Council to West Taylor
 asking his suggestions about the
 Water Franchise & Water Company

Paul. T. gave his views at length
 which Jas. Taylor took in Phonography
 in substance that it might be well
 for the City to hold, or to secure the
 controlling influence with ^{the} Water Company

J. H. West's letter - statement, signed
 by the members of Publishing Company
 & by Joseph Stanford, & verbally en-
 dorsed by Recorder Jas. Taylor stating
 the readiness of City Council to award
 the job of printing the City Ordinances
 to the maspeter Company when it had
 been promised to the present company
 West Taylor gave his decision & had
 it written on his Record & they had copy
 Had long pleasant chat with Br. Nathall
 about sealing powers & got certificates of
 of 50 cents monthly donations to Temple for 1880 -

JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 12.

1881.

weather mild & moist

Called on Joseph F. Smith, & we on C.C. Rich, same time walk across the room with help of his wife on each side

had a talk with Ballantyne about Ogden City minutes of action on the Water franchise not being published in "Function"

Wrote letter to Patriarch Joseph Taylor and Daniel B. Rawson about Arizona mission - Sent letter to David B. Dille - Snowville, Box Elder Co. Moh about the sealing -

At 2 Council - J. F. S. opened & J. Taylor prayed - conversed about Sealing Records & exercise of Sealing power its delegation &c. Communicated President Perry's resignation privately to J. F. & J. F. S.

handed Charlotte her Orders - Bro. Thos Ricks called on me in Room 22 in Valley house I read rested & retired early - weather met - warm, and the going very slippery -

JANUARY

Called
& bot
Tele
to Pa
Went
Bro. J
me lis
I read
Pres
deleg
At
& saw
very
very f
prayer
next
to on
in t
next
Conf
about
with
chur
Rev. A
of the
Pres
evening

1881.

JANUARY,

THURSDAY 13.

1881.

L
C.C. Rich,
in with
about
the Water
"function"
Taylor
Arizona
and B.
about

Taylor
g Records
delegation
at Perry's
J. F. S.
as -
ne in
se

uly -
the

Called at Durfords - then to Calmar's
& bot Mc Kinnon Pen in case of \$4.50
Telegraphed Eliza & Zina invitation
to Party on the 21st inst; They in St. George
Went to Endowment House; invited
Bro. J. F. S. to Party - Pres. Woodruff gave
me list of names of ^{timely} persecutors
I read form of prayer -

Pres. Taylor & Joseph L. At Co. ap. Bond meeting
telegraphed Jane & Joseph A. West again

At 2 rode with Pres. Woodruff to
& saw Elders Apostles O. Pratt who is
very feeble, and C.C. Rich. who is also
very feeble but is improving Pres. W. read
prayer & list of names to be prayed for
next Wednesday - We administered
to one of Pres. O. Pratt's daughters sick
in bed - both brethren hope to be with us
next Wednesday -

Confered with Bro. Martineau & Preston
about entering Limber lands -
with Preston about leasing land to the
church in Cache Co. & fencing & about
Rev. Mr. Fisher the Bible Society. Supdt.
of their Society organizing societies ⁱⁿ Utah
Pres. Taylor permitted one \$300, in cash
evening visited Dr. Snyder & Samson

JANUARY,

FRIDAY 14.

YMA 1881.

quite a windy day - went to Ogden
called & informed Pres. D. H. Peery that his
resignation had been accepted by the Council
of Apostles including the First Presidency.
At Court House heard Van vs. Van, Divorce,
& granted Decree relief prayed for -
Had interview with Br. Josiah Stanford on
the situation generally -
called at Litching office - home - lunched
then at Richard Williams office & signed
Decree in Van's case - conversed with
the Judge about the Law & Timber lands
Sister Holling called been pending on Mrs.
Sylvia - Read some - rested and
spent the evening at home.

Lane Emily & Josie issuing
invitations to Party on 21st the 77th
anniversary of Eliza R. Snow Smith's
Birthday -

weather misty & rainy.

Paid Cook Ogden Branch \$30.00

JANUARY

a very

Joseph
Presiden

we go

Mill &

water f

mill,

same

Thomps

all go

to filin

before

Called

& at

was

we

gave

done

filled

about

done

done

done

done

done

done

1881.

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 15.

1881.

a very rainy unpleasant day

Joseph went with me out to
 President John Taylors Mill and
 we got measurement of his
 Mill Race or Flume which brings
 water from the River Water into his
 Mill. & got general information
 from Bp. B. C. Bitchlow. John
 Thompson, Robert & James Burch
 all good witnesses; preparatory
 to filing Be Taylors Water Claim
 before the Commissioners -

Called also at Lythins office
 & at City Recorder's office.

Worked in the office -

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 16.

1881.

a bright sunny delightful day
Pres. Wilford Woodruff came
from City also young brother Joseph
H. Parry. B. F. Cummings Junr.
was here & during. James F. Wells
arrived from North, train detained
in snow.

Conference of B. M. M. Association
in Tabernacle -

Morning listened to Reports of
Presidents of 17 or 18 Societies &
it was highly interesting and
entertaining.

P. M. Pres. Woodruff occupied
an hour or more in addressing
the young Men & a full and
house on importance of a
good & correct course of reading
and of life following with much
valuable instruction - generally.
He asked me to follow which I
did about 25 minutes in
a free and earnest manner.

Woodruff & Wells returned to City.
a day rich with instruction.

JANUARY

a be
Note
to her &
sent
answer
to Eliza
L.

\$5. - to
church
also

Richa
spent c
promis

I went
& Joseph
with m
Got le
assur

Deere
10th in
to ma
his offi
Weather

Back into

1881.

JANUARY,

MONDAY 17.

1881.

a beautiful clear day sunshine
 wrote to Sarah J. R. & sent invitations
 to her & Jared & Lorisca to Parry on 21st inst
 sent telegram to Mr Dargall about
 answer to one I sent last Thursday
 to Eliza R. Snow St. George.

Finished & sent letter containing
 \$5.- to Albert Carrington ordering some
 church works and other publications,
 also \$3.- to John Ward Dean Boston
 & \$2.- to Rufus King New York.

Richard A. Ballantyne called
 spent an hour or so conversing
 promiscuously & on Genealogy.

I went to Post office - got P.O. orders,
 & Joseph Hall had private interview
 with me on sidewalk.

Got letter from Mr Davies, of Provo
 a Surveyor - about Mr. Thomas
 Deere of Divorce granted on the
 10th instant - and his intention
 to marry her - Called on Lorenzo in
 his office at Major Langesdorfs Bank.
 Weather turned cold effects my Back
 Back rubbed & plaster on -

JANUARY,

TUESDAY 18.

1881.

Clear cold & bright.
Rested till late -
Spent sometime reading
the News of the day -
Went to Franklins a while

Bro. W. R. R. Howell called
to seek out a price for some
one to speak at Party from
the Juvenile Instructor -

Sister Murphy & her daughter
called about their husband & father
wishing to sell them home -

Mayor L. J. Henricks called about
arrangement for Party & to see
me before going to the City at
3-30 this afternoon -

Br. McQuarin called this
morning about the tables in
the hall for supper at Party -
I went by 3-30 train to City -
Stayed at Sister H. M. Snyder's
found her ill in bed -

JANUARY

a bear
soon
vomited
quite
anything
H. 2.
Pres. J.
Apostle
L. L. M.
J. H. M.
Patricia
Rest.
Br. M.
W.
then
snow
Pres.
the m
been
mura
Saints
who m
us of
the de
In all
was m
had s

1881.

JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 19.

1881.

a beautiful clear morning -
 soon after rising I was taken
 vomiting 3 times & emptied myself
 quite thoroughly & without taking
 anything went to my work at office
 At 2 P. M. I met with Council
 Pres. J. Taylor & J. F. Smith -
 Apostles Woodruff, Pratt, Rich,
 L. Snow, J. H. Smith, & Lyman,
 J. H. Wells, Bp. Edward Hunter
 Patriarch. John Smith - and
 Pres. L. J. Kimball -

Bro Woodruff prayed and we
Washed our feet - and
 then in the Holy Order, Lorenzo
 Snow opened by prayer when
 Pres. Taylor presented in prayer
 the names of many who have
 been the persecutors, betrayers &
 murderers of the Prophets and
 Saints in this dispensation - &
 who now are laboring to deprive us
 of our Rights as citizens before
 the Law - Bro. Pratt & Rich with us
 In all day abstinence my strength
 was marvellously preserved
 had supper & went to bed at 10 P. M.

JANUARY,

THURSDAY 20.

1881.

Beautiful spring like morning.
Rode with Penrose to office.
Saw W. W. Burton at D. E. News
Got sitting order for Charles - &
one for John E. Wesley - 10.25 -

Bro. George Reynolds -
came in from Prison about
ten o'clock looked well happy
Pres. Taylor handed him Checks
for \$600. - donated by Hooper,
Eldredge, Jennings, Sharp, Church,
to one other - Junius Contributor \$2

answered Charles telegram -
Council at 10 - Pres. discussed
lengthily on Priesthood - J. H. Smith
& F. M. Lyman to Utah Conference
& Woodruff, J. F. Smith & I to W. Va. Con
next Sat & Sunday -

Penrose hot, my sermon from
Dined at Dunfords -
Deseret News Co. Directors ordered
Semi-weekly News enlarged improved
3 or 4 - Council voted to accept
Resignation of Pres. Peery.
W. Hooper spoke of changes in Corp.
J. J. Cairne - Lett. from Sec. Thomas.

JANUARY,

stood in
left by 1st
called on
his resig
of the Co
with usin
charging
attended

gave Bp
46 & inst
considered
dated serv
some fall
for once
to Records

At 6-30
wife. Jan
Union
the Bishop
Society &
the stake
Penrose
danced
at 2nd W.

1881.

JANUARY,

FRIDAY 21.

1881.

stand in room 18 Valley House -
 left by 1st train for Ogden - & at 10-a.m.
 called on Pres. Peery & informed him that
 his resignation was accepted by vote
 of the Council yesterday spoke of Joseph
^{with using his Oriskany in private business - which}
 charging him I assumed him was not so -
 attended County Court & to Trip office
 gave Br. D. M. Stuart the Deed of Black
 46 & instructed him to pay City Recorder the
 consideration \$64-50 cents - today & get receipt
 dated same date as Deed. to meeting home &
 some tables spread by Relief & Y.L. Societies
 for over 200 persons - delightful -
 to Recorder's office -

At 6-30 went with Pres. Woodruff &
 wife. Jane. Sarah & Lorrise Rummy to the
 Union Opera Hall where were 12 of
 the Bishops & their wives - officers of Relief
 Societies & of Y.L. M.C. associations of
 the stake - The Presidency of Stake. &c etc
 Penrose & wife, Emeline Wells-Exponent,
 danced the first for about 4 years - Supper
^{dispensed home before one o'clock}
 at 2nd Ward assembly Rooms over 200 persons

Wheeler Stake Conference today

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 22.

1881.

a beautiful but cool day -
Bro. Joseph F. Smith came; Lorenzo
has not come,
Br. Joseph Johnson carried us to
and from meeting attentively with
his team. Jane attended to distributing
the stoves dishes & provisions from the
2^d Ward Assembly Rooms where the
supper was eaten last night about
10 o'clock - a free equal supper on
8 tables.

Conference forenoon - Pres. Peery made
a speech - & Bishops reported 9 or 10 of
the Wards -

Afternoon At Conference - heard the
Bishops report. Br. Ballantyne reported
Sunday Schools. Joseph A. West reported
the Young M. M. I. association -

The unusual fatigue of yesterday &
last night has nearly overcome me.

Grand

JANUARY,

another

At mo
of Hahis

Pres. Jos

Ministry fr

incision

His rema

to many

in which

Dined on

Br. Peery

will not

on going

orders th

him in

Pres. M

about a

& I follo

Pres. J

minute

in this

the Presid

the man

Hadvice

Joseph,

& those

day

1881.

Quarterly Conference

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 23.

1881.

ay -

Lorenzo

as to

ly with

tributing

on the

the

about

on

ry made

on 10 of

and the

orted

ported

ry -

day to

me.

another beautiful day - milder -

At morning Conference, Totals of Statistical Report was read and Pres. Josh. F. Smith, spoke one hour and thirty fine minutes in a most clear, incisive, and powerful manner - His remarks having very close application to many in the peculiar circumstances in which Ogden people are placed -

Dined with Joseph & Herrick at Peery's
Dr. Peery concludes he does not wish to and
will not resign before the people and
on going to meeting in the afternoon
orders the Secretary to present authorities
him in place as usual - !!!

Pres. Woodruff addressed Conference about an hour and five minutes - & I followed about 25 minutes. Pres. J. F. Smith followed about 15 minutes setting forth Government in this State of Zion, and telling the Presidency of the Stake that I was the man for them to seek Counsel & Advice of - Dr. F. D. Richards - Joseph, Woodruff, Sarah, Penrose & those with them returned to City -

JANUARY,

MONDAY 24.

1881.

very fine snow falling - cold
at promiscuous work at my
desk -

wrote up this diary -

At 3-45 went to office & with
Franklin went to prayer circle
of Presidency & High Council of Stake
there were 12 present - O. that Br.
Peery might get to love the work
of the Lord - Absent 3 times and
present once, at Prayers -

Evening Franklin helped me to
revise a sermon on Fitting that
I delivered last November 6th in
Logan Tabernacle

This morning Justice Wilson of
Harrisville called to converse
with me upon the propriety of
moving to Arizona - St Johns - where
a call is being made to supply.

JANUARY

Cold

At 10

attorney

called

sale of

Widow

applicant

of her

granted

Broth

about

for Eng

9

Paid

for

n

Pr

Called

of Ogden

as Book

remaining

Got Pre

also he

1881.

JANUARY,

TUESDAY 25.

1881.

old

2 my

with

icle

Stake

Br.

work

and

re to

that

6th in

on of

use

y of

s - who

y.

Cold cloudy windy

At 10 sister Amelia J. Wright and
 Attorney Barnatt with C. F. Middleton
 called and I approved & confirmed the
 sale of 3rd feet front of her lot for \$350.⁰⁰

Widow Hatch appeared & I heard her
 application to be appointed administrator
 of her late husband's Estate which I
 granted & so ordered - on filing Bonds.

Brother Thurgood from 4th Ward called
 about sending money & getting family out
 to England -

I went & settled Tithing for 1880 -
 Paid \$275. -

for Salary 200.

County Order 24.

Probate & all else 5.1

\$275. ⁰⁰ -

Called on Superintendent S. W. Sears
 of Ogden Branch Co-op. about a situation
 as Book-keeper for Joseph A. West - If Sears
 remains will take Joseph, - if removed can't say

Got Rest Taylors - Right of way &
 also his water claim

JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 26.

1881.

JANUARY,

a fair morning -
went to City with Jane
Examined papers of Pres. Taylor
"Water Claims in Agave" - his
"Right of way" and several
items connected therewith -
Joseph informed the Pres. about
Pres. Perry not resigning or
confer on Sunday & his not
intending to do so -

Dined with Pres. Taylor -

Council - J. T. J. S., W. W. J. S.,
J. M. L., J. H. S., D. H. W.
Lyman opened & Wardrup presided.
Deliberations on getting (method of)
one hundred families to settle in
St. Johns - and
about whether to put in some
stock in a New R.R. from Guadalupe
Salina Canyon &c, etc.
did errand at Jazelyn & Parks
and at Drug Store & Druggers
& at Heake saw "Bankus Daughter"
benefit for Alta suffers by snow slides
staid at Valley house No. 35.

mil
Went
my glo
coal for
about 5

Called
Geo. Hi

Called
a libra
keeper

Spent
his ap
his loc
all aha
Dine
& talked
his men
Called
a Water
agave

1881.

JANUARY,

THURSDAY 27.

1881.

mild & comfortable -

Went to Joselyn & Park's, found
my gloves - & to Dr. Snyder - ordered
coal for her - To Fox & Symons and
about F.L.P.'s likenesses.

Called on Bp. Hunter about
Geo. Hill's Situation & colors -

Called on J. G. Nehlen about
a situation for J. A. West as Book-
keeper -

Spent time with Pres Taylor about
his application for Water Rights,
his land to be irrigated - and
all about the whole - abstracts -

Dined with Pres Taylor -
& talked about O. C. Eeepin moved
his new house - in all its abstracts -
Called at Joselyn & Park & got
a check for F.L.P. - returned home
again by 3-40 train

Park's
Daughter
on slides
No. 35

JANUARY,

FRIDAY 28.

1881.

mild cloudy weather
Took Sarah S., my wife, to train
for Echo & home -

Went to Courthouse, heard application
for Order of Sale of property belonging
to heirs of late Alvin West by his
widow, now Mrs. Jost - granted.

At home; heard application for
Divorce Sarah Q. Haller vs. Gustave
A. Haller - granted -

Had interview with
Mayor L. J. Henrich on matters
& things in general and on
approaching Election in particular
also relations with Presidency of
the State -

Le. Farr tells brethren, that Joseph
& Smith's instructions last Sunday
were incorrect that I have no more
right to advise here than than
any other of the Twelve &c. and
other things - or than he has to go any
where else and give Counsel.

Bishop Sanford Bingham asks
Counsel about Parties, & about
Branch records of illegitimates -

JANUARY

Close

Bp. F. asked

of Doctor

Had

Frank

Alden

read a

him

decisi

Joseph

after

inform

organiz

Ballan

& Shurt

the pro

a failu

He

for M

in me

-eple-

a Liek

conce

wants

for Fran

1881.

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 29.

1881.

cloudy, lowery, & stormy -

Bp. F. A. Hammond - Said with Charlie
asked advice about a sister - wife
of Doctor Ogden - Sr. of Br. Peterson, ^{ville} ~~Hamden~~

Had quite a conversation with
Franklin about approaching Election

Alderman Joseph Stanford called
read a letter from Joseph F. Smith to
him - about getting Pres. Taylor's
decision before the City Council here.

Joseph N. West presented me looking glass
afternoon Past. Perry called &
informed me that the contemplated
organization of Perry, Hammond,
Ballantyne, Maycock, White, Stevens,
& Shurtliff into a company for
the publication of a paper proved
a failure - meeting this morning busted.

We deliberated concerning Ticket
for Municipal Election 2^d Monday
in next month. our general prin-
-ciple - leading object is to get such
a Ticket as ought to satisfy all
concerned - James Nelson called
wants to prosecute Tho. Wallau & J. Canfield
for Fraud - I advised him not -

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 30.

1881.

a very warm rainy day -
while very feeble I spent the
day at home reading & resting
so much that Pres. Peery has
excused the missionaries from going
going to their published appointments
about 2-30 Pres. Peery came
& we spent an hour or more
in further consulting about
the candidates for City Aldermen
Councilors officers & Mayor for
a ticket for the Municipal Election
on the 14th of Feb. -

Visited awhile with Franklin
confined to his room -

At evening all came together
who came in our Parlor & heard read
the continued article written in
1866 in Millers Star entitled
The Fall and Attainment -
of Man - an excellent article -

at home.

JANUARY

a delight

This

Rev. Mr.

2^d Comm

me ab

election

it wa

altera

At the

mother

day - F

Charles

nick go

beautif

the rest

At ene

that se

& spent

in Par

then re

often si

Frankl

sealed

1881.

JANUARY,

MONDAY 31.

1881.

a delightfully pleasant springlike day

This morning Br. Peery & Mayor
 Herrick, and after a while the
 2^d Counselor called to confer with
 me about the Ticket for Municipal
 Election - after careful criticism
 it was concluded to make one
 alteration & put in Saml. Higginbotham

At the noon hour - it being their
 mother's 58 anniversary of her birth
 day - Franklin Josephine Lorenzo and
 Charles presented their Mother a very
 nice gold Watch and chain in a
 beautiful Casket - in presence of
 the rest of the family & Bro. Wallace

At evening we were all together
 had supper in Charles room.
 & spent the evening pleasantly
 in Parlor in addresses to Jane
 her responses very interesting
 after singing I prayed & anointed
 Franklin for his health & Bro. Wallace
 sealed the anointing - retired at twelve

FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 1.

1881.

a nice pleasant day mild
at home all day -
Summer bought P. order for 45th
for J. Fitzgerald & Co. 143-4th Avenue
N. Y.

Br. L. J. Nuttall. Richard Taylor
& Thomas Green - Coachman called
Franklin being unable to go to City
on Post Cannons business of the
contest Br. Nuttall went after
telegraphing Sharp Hooper & Cairns
to meet him at 7. evening -

I telephoned Br. Sears for Joseph
sister Allen wife of Dr. X. Allen
called about matters of divorce

Br. F. A. Hammond asked about a
matter pertaining to Edmunds
I answered in part not fully.

Lorenzo & Charles presented me
with 7.50 each for personal expenses

FEBRUARY

a very

Josh.

and acc

about

Sain F.

Dr. Fan

and car

the coun

good fee

I gain

introduc

of Sam F.

by this e

I rode

Law B.

Mayor

the situ

ment &

I he

at Rd.

not s

1881.

FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 2.

1881.

Mild a very mild cloudy day -

45th Josh. A. West commenced Book keeping
and accountant for Ogden Branch Co - of

about 10. a. m. Pres. Peery and
Laird Farr called. Br. P. staid an hour
Bro. Farr 3 hours, canvassing, criticising
and casting about for candidates for
the coming Election - all in apparent
good feeling -

I gave Bro. J. Stanford a letter of
introduction to Mr. Hubert H. Bancroft
of San Francisco whither Br. & J. Stanford start
by this evening train -

I rode up town delivered the letter to J. S.
Saw Bro. L. W. Sears of - Co - of -

Mayor L. J. Herrick called to talk over
the situation - the political outlook -
went on home or so

I hear that Pres. John Taylor staid
at Rd. Ballantynes - expected him here.

not so well again this evening

FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 3.

1881.

a rainy night and morning -
health somewhat improved by a good
night's rest.

wrote Br. Richard Fyfe of Morgan
about Br. Wyman Parker to go to ~~St. John~~
~~St. John~~ in Arizona -

Br. Winslow Farr called about condition
of Dr. Allen's family - his standing &c.

Sister Mary Ann Ellis Watkins called
about propriety of going to Arizona
with her Cousin to her husband he
being desirous. I thought well of it.

Supt Geo. W. Thatcher sent &
I received Animal Pass over
Utah & Northern Rail Road - which
I acknowledged -

I called upon Pres. Taylor at Br.
R. Ballantynes. & obtained appointment
for him to visit & dine with me before
Dedication of the new Co-op building
tomorrow said he wished me
to offer the Dedication Prayer.
Br. Ballantyne spoke of hard feelings.

FEBRUARY,

20th

still

At home

from 10

Pres. 2

~~At home~~

I got

her mo

Specia

up dire

Br. J. F.

our Tie

At 2

singing

much for

Dedication

particular

Pres. C.

stopped

Ticket a

concluded

see it

honour

the 6-30

1881.

FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 4.

1881.

~~rained constantly & hard all night~~
 & still rains as hard till noon

At home receiving communications
 from various quarters -

Prest Taylor. L. J. Knottall, R. D. Taylor
~~W. Taylor~~ arrived with us.

I got letter from Sarah at Farmington
 her mother she hopes is better.

Special train from City brought
 up directors & others for Dedication
 Dr. J. F. Smith & Bro Taylor considered
 our Ticket of Candidates for Election

At 2 Jane & I attended Dedication
 singing prayer by J. F. Smith, & 40 min
 speech from Elder Taylor & I offered the
Dedication prayer about 15 min
 particulars in papers -

Bros Co. & Joseph returned to my house
 & stopped - Presidency decided on the
 Ticket with some alterations and
 concluded for one to remain & help
 see it before the Priesthood of the City -
 tomorrow. They left for Laguna by
 the 6-30 train

FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 5.

1881.

Not being able to attend both meetings
the brethren proposed that I attend the
one at 3. p. m. of H. Council, Bps.
Prayer Circle & Teachers also Presidents
of H. Priests & Elders & 70² Quorums -
before whom I presented the Ticket
that was appointed by Last Presidency
Bp. Peery & myself - and it was
unanimously adopted -

I went by evening train to Logan
being 2 1/2 hours late arrived there about
1. m. - Br. C. O. Cardis leave took me
to his hospitable home - where was also
Pres. L. Snow -

Slept till near 9 - am.

FEBRUARY

At 10
to a me
from Pr
the Ty M
by the c
Dr

P. M.
W. Wood
pred
part of
latter

Supp
in Co
J. H.
Entry
on the
also a
to Brei
and so
Allen
heard
W. H. A

Mr

1881.

FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 6.

1881.

At 10- a-m. At Conference listened
to a very earnest forcible Discourse
from Pres. Jos. F. Smith especially on
the Lything. Word of Wisdom Family Prayer
by the aid & power of the Holy Spirit.
Dined at Pres. W. B. Preston.

P. M. Authorities presented, & Elder
W. Woodruff, & Pres John Taylor occu-
pied the meeting till about half-
past 4 exceedingly interesting - the
latter on Lything mostly -

Supped at Pres. Preston's and
in Council decided that Brother
J. H. Martineau arrange for the
Entry of a Township of Timber land
on the Temple Mill Spring & Timber
also appropriated 1000 bushels Wheat
for Bread, 500 bu. for Wheat for Feed
and 500 bu. Oats.

Attended Young People's associations
heard Junius Wells, J. F. Smith &
W. Woodruff, most precious speak -

Stud at Br. G. O. Cards.

FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 7.

1881.

froze considerable last night -
arose about 4-15 - and with
Pastor Taylor Smith & Company left
about 5 - and had good passage to
Ogden -

Pastor Taylor, wife, L. J. Nuttall and
Thomas Green breakfasted with us.

At 11 - with Past. D. H. Perry was
at Tabernacle was chosen Chairman
of Conventions for Nomination of candidates
for Municipal Election on Monday
the 14th inst and I here record
my thanks & praise to Almighty
God for his Mercy in ordering
that it all went off with the
happiest degree of Unanimity -
a regular good old time Conventions
scarcely a negative vote cast.

The whole Ticket was adopted -
signed papers for Franklin
& for Charles - & at 3.30 p. m. go
to City to attend Lecture of Professor
R. A. Proctor in Theatre tonight
Got my Watch of Jewelers & Park -
& Heard Mr. Proctor on Birth &
Growth of Worlds. Interesting.
at Valley House No. 14 -

FEBRUARY

Snow
Return
mad m
by his Bo
in the c
At Cor
heard
who appl
Admit
Signi
coun
appro
While
James
game n
about
Perry M
The Hig
persister
humble
spent
Thank
that e
can. di
Electio
for his g

1881.

FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 8.

1881.

Snowy night; windy morning.
Returned to Agden - Arthur Hayner
read me a Revelation poem and
by his Brother Charles W. Hayner now
in the Liverpool office. Prophecy -
At Court House & Past. Peery's I
heard & took items of Sister Allen
who applies for Divorce -
Admitted Robeson Will to Probate
signed up the Records, Probate, &
county.

also several orders and
approved Bonds -

While resting in my office
James Nelson came in and
gave me a 2 hours entertainment
about Israel Comfield, Tho. Wallace
Perry West, Bp. McLucas's Court &
the High Council. he seems very
persistent & determined to make
trouble with some of them if possible

Spent evenings at home -

Thankful & happy for the Union
that existed in Corcoran's nominating
candidates for Municipal Council
Election on the 14th. The Lord be praised
for his goodness to his people -

FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 9.

1881.

quite a cool morning
Ground frozen hard - & light sprinkle
of snow -

Franklin & I went to the City &
lunched together after purchasing a Toy
for our little Letitia - Elephant

I to office ordered an Order for
Bp. of Montpelier -
At Council

J. T., J. H. S., W. W., F. D. R., F. M. L.,
J. H. S., D. H. W. John Smith ^{opened} prayer &
I prayed in Circle.

Letters from A. Carrington, Samuel
Raskelly - were read & W. W.'s suggestion
for J. R.'s return was negatived -

F. M. L. & J. H. S. to start & attend the
Conference south of Inala Lake.
Perhaps J. T. may attend Summit Con
next Sat. & Sun.

Prest. Taylor has commenced writing
some articles with Geo. Reynolds to
help him in Council House -

I called on James Dwyer and on
Dr. W. H. Groves - Geo. J. Taylor present.
Snowed much of the day -

Valley House Room 18 -

1881.

FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 10.

1881.

cool sharp morning -

Returned by 1st Main with Franklin
to Ogden - no snow there -

Spent morning at work in Office

Afternoon went up town - called
at Hollbrook's - Harkness' Bank -
Richards & Williams, and at Benton
Henricks & Whites - a pleasant cool day.
no stir as yet about opposition
ticket - as we can learn -

I think my health is improving.

FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 11.

1881.

a cool day - snowed some -
Read some, B. H. Goddard called
about some Bookbinding and
I took some Books & Tintypes
up to his office & called on young
Stanford who showed me a note
from his father ⁱⁿ California,
Brother Hidlock called enquiring
about labors for the dead -
which I explained to his satisfaction

I examined manuscript for the
Compendium & wrote to Elder
James A. Little of Kanab - about
the matter -

Rev. A. Ballouhyme called and
enquired where F. M. Lyman
could be found.

Mayor Herrick called & we
conversed about a matter of
difference between James Nelson
and Thos. Wallace & J. Canfield -
A Br. called about sweeping chimneys

Br. Thos. Wallace took supper & spent
the night with us -
wrote C. O. Card Logan about Logan
Temple Finance -

FEBRUARY

Clo
Called
ill all
get B.
& on
Cloth
got m
Clothes -
Then
the Co
& also
inter
James
& how
thence
died
of Ag
of Inco
rode
to Br. R
him \$22
\$36.00
we had
Evening
then ba
my hea
I think

²⁴Y. D. Richards

Your proportion for the 2nd
Ward Meetinghouse is \$22.00

Bp. McQuarrie

Cloudy mild day -

Feb. 12-1881-

Paid same day -

L.D.R.

Archives

Thirty six for Frank

1881.

FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 12.

1881.

Cloudy mild day -

Called on Br. Atham. Sumner, been ill all the week - & at Litching Office get Br. Stuart to call on me at 12 & on to Tailor Jones - with cloth (Black), made at Provo Tailors got measured for a good suit of clothes - he to make on Litching -

Then to Court House to organize the Central Irrigation Company - & about noon got home & had an interview with Br. Stuart about James Nelson's course of conduct & how to stop its baneful influence among the people -

At night visited examined Articles of Agreement - & ordered Certificate of Incorporation to C. I. Company.

rode to Post office to Sumner, and to Br. Robert McQuarries - & paid him \$22.00 twenty two dollars for self \$36.00 thirty six for Franklin he said we had done our parts well.

Evening at home - Boys getting up their Valentines for Monday -

My health is improving slowly I think - Letters to Card & J. A. Little

FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 13.

1881.

a dry cold frosty day -

Election day tomorrow - no
opposition manifests itself yet

Br. H. W. Naisbitt is published
to preach today but it being very
snowy I don't feel safe to go out
today -

Staid in all day & felt quite
unwell - took a small dose
of medicine prescribed by Dr Riggs
but it effected me beyond expectation
I have kept me feeling ill all day

Spent some time reading,

Josephine's George has been very
bad last night & today - with pain
in his head or ear or both -

FEBRUARY

dry &
went

city Hall
as yet

a sum
at Lagan
offering
Wrote

not
Hooper

Pres
at Depa
morn

Great
today

Little

Evening
of Divor
L. Allen

Br.
The Ins
today -

1881.

FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 14.

1881.

dry clear cold day -
went with Jane & voted at the
City Hall the 86-7 no opposition
as yet -

Spent the day in revising
a sermon I declined last Nov 6th
at Lagan Conference - on "Tithes &
offerings" -

Wrote Bro. Samuel about
not having sold his lots in
Hooper City -

Prest - Taylor I suppose arrived
at Depot & went to his Mill this
morning -

Great pain in my back -
today -

Little George is better today -

Evening - Heard & granted decree
of divorce in Ellen Allen vs. James
L. Allen -

Br. Hammond stays at Charlizes
The Junction's last daily issue is
today -

FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 15.

1881.

Still cold & wintry weather -
Lumbago in my back continues
so severe upon me I cannot
get out - Parties came to me at
my residence

I ordered dece of settlement in
the Wade Estate after order of a
distribution of Estate - & appointment
of Guardian & Agent for Minors -
also settlement of Estate & discharge
of administrator, Wm Brown in
Estate of Banker

Mayor L. J. Herrick accepted my
suggestion & got Bonds executed early
this morning & with Judge Williams went
to City & obtained of Secy Thomas the
Commissions of new City Councils, so
they cannot be enjoined of qualification

Bp. D. M. Smart called & invited
me to attend the dedication of his
new house this evening - cannot go
Teachers Newman & Murphy called &
spent the evening at Teachers -

FEBRUARY

Snow
my back continues
almost
day on
in rec
means
age

Pres.
was he
and a
Op. Ritchie
Court
we will
City - the
Court Ho
look it
about
& wife
& Br. Tho
late they

Brs.
called
of 2^d

1881.

FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 16.

1881.

Snowy moist day all day nearly
my back so bad as to render me
almost helpless - I spent most of the
day on the lounge upon my back
in reading in Longevity - The
means of prolonging life after middle
age by John Gardner M. D.

Prest. John Taylor's Water Claim
was heard today by Water Commissioners
and well proven with no contest.
Br. Ritchie & Br. Tracy of Marion ^{the school officers of home} called ^{Tracy Mission}
County Court called to consider if
we will grant Mr. Erb. Rithrauff, or the
City - the right to erect Electric Tower on the
Court House Lot - for illumination of City.
Took it under advisement -

about 5 p.m. Prest. Taylor called
& wife. L. J. Nuttall, Br. Red carpenter
& Br. Thos Green - Train 1 hour & 40 m.
late they got off about 8 p.m.

Brs. Newman & Murphy - Teachers,
called again & told us prayer circle
of 2^d Ward prayed for me & for George.

FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 17.

1881.

mild morning Snowing thick & fast
My Back is improving in condition
Br. Henry J. Newman called to lend me
a pamphlet by "Rev. Ballard S. Dunn,
"Presbyter of the Protestant Episcopal Church",
"How to solve the Mormon Problem in
"Three Letters" to the Editor of the Tribune
dated June 2^d, June 30, & Aug. 18, of
"1877."

Bro. Wm Butler, Broomfield Bench, called
asked a mission to European Countries to
seek out Genealogical information, I will
ascertain from him -

Dr. John Murphy called & presented me
a bottle of Linckie drops - for my Back,
& read me the recipe - -

Recd Fees in Banker, Karp, and
Wade Estates

Spent this afternoon in
revising sermon declined last
Nov 6 at Logan on Lything -

FEBRUARY

a very
Judge
late Chan
ent - I
as by the
agreed -
Heard
Mary B
& ar
to Defen
Mr
Exam
Cathol
Suft
him ex
raising
Aden
consid
Episco
today h
at T
I am
approach
going to
the mor
oposition

1881.

FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 18.

1881.

a very ^{clear} ~~sunshiny~~ ^{but} cool morning.
 Judge Aaron F. Farr. Executor in the
 late Clark Estate appeared for final settlement.
 I determined & computed his commission
 as by the statute - all parties seemed
 agreed -

Mary's attorney for Estate

Heard & decreed Divorce in
 Mary Bernard^d. vs. Charles Bernard -

& awarded child to Plaintiff - & cash
 to Defendant

Wrote apology for not attending
 examination of Prof. L. F. Monck's
 Central school today -

Supt. W. Jennings called and I gave
 him explanation of Board of equalization
 raising the County & Territorial Tax of the
 Ogden Branch of C. M. I. He will
 consider & give me his views soon -

Episcopal Minister J. Gillogly is buried
 today he died last Monday evening -
~~the Tuesday~~ evening -

I am told that when reminded of his
 approaching decease he replied I am not a
 going to die I will live to help fight
 until I shall preach in this Tabernacle -
 the Mormons - that he had intended an
 opposition Ticket for last Monday but was not ^{able}

FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 19.

1881.

I wrote to Sarah S. Richard at
Marshfield & June 10 ^{on George Snyder} George Park City

went through vols. 19-20
of Millennial Star, & found
rich & rare instructions from
the Prophet Joseph full of the
riches & power of the spirit of
his mighty mission & labor
the founding of this Dispensation

became very weary

1881.

FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 20.

1881.

rather a pleasant day -

I feel so very feeble that
I only read even but very little.
Bro. Joseph Stanford & lady returned
from San Francisco & called upon
us - a very pleasant call & visit.

Joseph Hall preached in the
Tabernacle today -

-20
and
from
the
of
labor
hon

FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 21.

1881.

a clear bright beautiful morn
By telephone we learned that Sister
Leitia Peery was delivered of a daughter
just before Midnight - all doing well -
Mr Brotherton, a Colporteur of the
Am. Bible Society called - exhibited
his assortment of Bibles & Testaments
Being so well supplied we did not need
to purchase -

Br. Rd. Ballantyne called about
the name of the new Paper - instead
of "Western Herald" "Ogden Herald"
Left well - & chatted freely only a
few minutes -

Rode out with Jane & called
on Post office, Richards & Williams
Jones the Sailor,
congratulated Pres. Peery & Mr. Peery
on their new daughter, went &
spent an hour with Jenny Fessenden
while Jane went to Dr. Hattie Brown
called at Br Ballantynes, and
at the Junction office got the
10 volumes of Junctionian home &
2 Maps lent to Junction office,
very tired -

FEBRUARY

a a

Receiv
to San
Ryann

at ho
being

Wash

1881.

FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 22.

1881.

a very pleasant day -

Received Passes for Charley & Lennie
to San Francisco & return from Mr.
Ryan - through Mr. - Forbes -

at home most all day and
being so thin did not little.

Washington's Birth day -

FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 23.

1881.

Warm pleasant springlike day
Jane & I went to city 1st train.
called Barker, Restaurant, consulted
with Dr. H. J. Richards. about my
feeble condition. His prescription is
but continuation of what I have
been doing -

At office signed letter to Pres A.
Carington about P. E. Lund & remittance
same. S. W. R. a moment -
with Pres Taylor & Joseph F. Smith
considered several items -

orders for Charlotte & Mr Taylor
At Council 2 p.m. J. T., J. F. S.
D. H. W. & myself - all present except
Bp Ed Hunter.
appropriated \$1000 on Co. Op & \$200. on
Franklin Co. Op towards Logan Temple
Got item about N. Ogden \$100. if not
already drawn. & several lesser items
& Pres Taylor expected me to return
by 3-40 train with Jane.

home very tired -
surprise party at Franklins gave
Emily quite an interesting evening
got letter from Rhoda worse &
needs help -

FEBRUARY

been
called a
speak on
hopeful

At
N. Ogden
Mr. Stue

where
on to J
met P
had plea
Br. Han

many e
City and
called
permis

Sign
hopes t
Wro
at len
work on
admi

some p
Even
of C. R
& child
were

1881.

FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 24.

1881.

beautiful day - sunshine
called on Abraham Sumner - his legs
feet are very badly swollen - but is
hopeful -

At Litching office dict item about
H. Ogden appropriation - \$100 -

Mr. Stuart took me to Br. Jones
where my coat was fitted - then
on to Junction office bookbinding
met Br. Herrick on sidewalk &
had pleasant chat -

Br. Stanford says there are not so
many errors in their New Book of
City ordinances as was apprehended
called at G. P. M. S. & viewed the
premises -

signed a letter with Franklin in
hopes to get a pass -

wrote supt - Charles O. Card -
at length about appropriations &
work on Lagoon Temple -

advised Sum. Eggleston about
some property as he asked me -

Evening attended party at widow
of C. R. Demars in 4th Ward with Sam
& children, Wallace Boyle & Eliza Dana
were seated today at City Good Inn -

FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 25.

1881.

mild cloudy day -

I went to Post office &
to Lorenzo & Franklin's offices
on foot & rested -

Post Peery spoke to me of
the new organization of the
new company - Ogden Herald -

The new Directors of Ogden
Kanyon road Company - viz.
Loring Farr, Aaron F. Farr, R. Ballantyne,
Miles Jones, F. A. Brown & N. Goodale,
& F. M. Hammond - qualified
by executing Bonds which I approved
certified & swore them into office

Read some of Professor Dawson
on origin of the world -

Franklin took tea with his
mother and I - snored furiously -
too sleepy for me to go to
Jannington this evening -

1881.

FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 26.

1881.

snowy stormy morning
 Went to Farmington - and B. & T. Clark
 son. Wilford hitched his team & took
 me up to Mary's where I staid that
 day & night except visited a while at
 Rhoda's - B. seems no better of her
 long standing complaint which will
 have been upon her 2 years on the
 9th of next month - Calvin has gone
 to Arizona through Sunset -
 Sarah & Ezra are faithful to their mother
 & her necessities -

Have not visited my folks here
 since early in November last -
 our pleasure at meeting together
 again is great & quite mutual

FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 27.

1881.

a mild comfortable day.

Felt much improved by a good night's rest -

After breakfast visited Whiles with Rhoda - then spent part of the day at Nanny's - did not attend meeting today - and spent a part of P.M. at Medley's rested awhile at Nanny's - & a while at Rhoda's & Mary's & staid at Nanny's

Br. Joel Grover arrived from Colorado via Denver Cheyenne & Ogden - been absent 2 months - says the Camps of brethren on the Grading are not making much through the winter but are in good shape to do well the coming spring & summer if they continue

George continues at school in the City and is doing well in the Deseret University -

at Nanny's

FEBRUARY

a beam

Eggs to

& I men

We put

& went

Marion

his own

for the

bed &

one D

herbs -

Res

H. H. r

& clippe

time r

about

sister &

surpr

a gold

- the b

& well

withore

carria

spent

News &

1881.

FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 28.

1881.

a beautiful springlike morning.

Ezra took me to Depot with his team
& I went on with Jane to City 11-40.

We put up at Valley House - lunched
& went to see President Orson Pratt.

Marion says he has seemed to hold
his own without so visible failure
for the last 4 or 5 days - He is in
bed & very weak, his speech very low
one Dr. Castle is doctoring him with
herbs. Staid about half an hour.

Returned & rested myself at the
H. H. room No 20 - after getting shorn
& clipped & seeing J. Sawyer. Hearing
him read a note from H. H. Bancroft -

about 4-30 went with Jane to
sister Emeline B. Wells & joined an
surprise party & saw her presented with
a gold watch - had an excellent Pic-
nic lunch - heard Pres. Taylor's firm
& well timed remarks & Jane & I
withdrew with him & rode in his
carriage to Valley House where we
spent the night - for particulars see
News & Exponent - a very pleasant time

MARCH,

TUESDAY 1.

1881.

a nice pleasant morning

Jane & I returned to office by 11 o'clock
Franklin came last night also Br.
& St. J. W. Sears all returned with us
spent the morning reading
& answering correspondence.

Our grandson F. Dewey Richards
is eleven years old today - He
has party here for little folks tonight
This afternoon received package
of speeches by Hon. Saml. S. Cox
of New York on the apportionment
Bill now before Congress -

Br. Henry Newman called
to see Franklin about aid for
the "Ogden Herald" & about
John Murdock finding fault
with him - &c.

I approved Bonds of North Ogden
Irrigation Company - & of them
I appointed Percival J. Barrett
guardian of property for the minor
heirs of Rev. Gillafley deceased
spent evening till -
Dewey's party goes off well -

MARCH,

a cle

Beim
back

Recei
Jame

Got
Rock
ship
Mason

1881.

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 2.

1881.

a clear & cold day -

Being much worse in my back I did not get out today

Received a letter from Elmer James A. Little - Compendium -

Got a letter from A. Parker of Rocklin, Placer Co., California, asking information about the mason trade - Brick mason work

Last Day

MARCH,

THURSDAY 3.

1881.

MARCH,

beautifully clear & warmer

Less pain in my back - I
felt to praise the Lord and
take courage -

Received my new suit of clothes
of black cloth made at Provo Factory
and cut & made by brother
Thos. W. Jones of this city on
his Liking -

8 yds. narrow cloth \$2.⁵⁰ per yd.
being \$20.- & \$30.- for trimming
and making = \$50.-

answered letter to A. Parker of
Rocklin, California.

J. S. R. attended High Council
this forenoon -

Lacie attended Fast meeting
& Jane attended joint meeting
of Relief societies of this City.

Read some in Professor Dawson's
"origin of the world"

1881.

MARCH,

FRIDAY 4.

1881.

runner

- I
and

of clothes
to Factory
then
on

per yd.
mings

her of

mail

ecting
meeting
s City

Dawson's

very feeble - at home
all day -

unable to work

laid down much of the time

MARCH,

SATURDAY 5.

1881.

MARCH,

Br. Wm Butler-Brooms Bench
called and I informed him
that it is deemed not
advisable for him to go on
a mission while so many
of his sons are in the ministry
but for him to instruct them
how to proceed about getting the
Genealogy of his Family -

Adv him to work or
study much

did read some -

At

Rec

Sho
may
come
relier

1881.

MARCH,

SUNDAY 6.

1881.

At home all day

Read some

About 4 P.M. I felt a
very visible sense of improvement
come over me. I was greatly
relieved from my pains & weakness

Regular Term day County Court.

MARCH,

MONDAY 7.

1881.

Clear pleasant day cool raw air.

Deputyman L. J. Herrick being
better of his sore throat but not
able to be out County Court
met at his House - full attendance
Lounga was Clerk -

Did off numerous items - the
most important perhaps - an
application of Petition from Slater with
Lynne Ward to be separated in
their school district interests. It
being about 9 months since then
3 were consolidated. Took under
advisement -

The wives of Ephraim Pugh and
his younger brother called with
another sister to ask me to start
a Petition for release of Ephraim who
was convicted of gambling. Fined
\$200 - & cost ~~or~~ 6 months imprisonment.

will consider & inform tomorrow
if they will call.

1881.

SEPTEMBER, 18. TUESDAY 20.

1881.

comfortable rather warm morning
All business places closed and
generally draped in Black -

Flags at half mast -
a day of mourning generally
Vice President Arthur Tappan in
as President -

At Post Taylor's office I was
introduced to Mr Bayle, a
Member of British Parliament,
by Post Taylor - seems pleasant gentleman
Harpers new Monthly for
October contains a villainous
article from C. C. Goodwin the
Editor of Salt Lake Tribune -

News has lengthy account
of Garfield's last hours -

This evening wrote to Jane
and went to Sister Snyders
they expect George tomorrow

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 9.

1881.

Little lowery clouds hang
heavy. and at afternoon
Myron, his mother Mary
and Susan all from Laramie
call in midst of a severe
snow storm which melted as it
fell till towards morning it lay
& accumulated 3 or 4 inches on
the ground a stormy night &
continued to storm until afternoon

Received a letter from Brother
Charles C. Card about wheat
in Bear Lake valley 500 bushels

Went up town on foot and
got shaver

Little Leticia suffered much in
her person during the eve & night

MARCH,

a ve
more
Sad
Leticia
& kept
night
her s
her m
her lo
I adm
and m
of me
voide
rest
lap
De
a le
my ou
He a
of m
that
& offer
of de
offe
Com
of Lor

1881.

MARCH,

THURSDAY 10.

1881.

a very stormy morning
 snowing furiously -
 Sad time for Jane's Conference -
 Leucorrhoea has been very painful
 & kept Jane up tending her all
 night nearly - Crying severely -
 her suffering appeared to be in
 her urinary organs frequently put
 her hands to the parts.

I administered to her with earnestness
 and with fervor twice & by application
 of wet hot cloths obtained a free
 voidance when she fell asleep &
 rested three hours in her G. mother's
 lap

Dr. Carnahan called & I had
 a lengthy conversation with him on
 my own condition since last Nov.
 He assured me that my treatment
 of myself had been skilful and
 that with perseverance I would overcome
 & offered me a treatise on the mode
 of dealing with uric acid a kidney
 affection -

County Court appointed for relief
 of Lorin Farr.

MARCH,

FRIDAY 11.

1881.

Cold night & a.m., unsettled weather.
Dreamed seeing a Grand Geyser -
Handling & lifting Letter yesterday
has so worried my back that
it has felt much worse since.

Letter from Franklin-Sacramento
William Butler called & I gave
him his letters from his sons & gave
with me to read -

Dr. Canahan sent me treatise
on uric acid & how to deal
with it - also a roll of the
Belladonna Plaster -

The treatise appears to deal with
the subject sensibly, & reasonably.
I applied Belladonna Plaster to my
~~Back~~

Bro. J. M. Richards came
from the City to attend Bishop's
meeting tomorrow -

Brought Deed conveying Block
of land in Heaps to Charlie.

Br J. M. C. Staid at Athens.

MARCH,

Weather

Deer

I rest

very m

with d

Sam

Pres. Pe

at 11

meeting

and Y

on the

the p

A

After

me d

No l

Hum

place

nowed

appro

comat

Siste

no abo

Marri

1881.

MARCH,

SATURDAY 12.

1881.

Weather very unsettled -

Dreamed again indistinctly
I rested well but my back is so
very weak that I rise from my seat
with difficulty -

Samuel called having interviewed
Rev. Perry -

At 11 am, he went to Bishop's
meeting - which continued till 2-30
and nothing essentially advanced
on the modus operandi of starting
the paper "Ogden Herald" -

After meeting he called & informed
me about it - Essentially nothing done

No letter from Franklin or Charlie

Thumbed in Nov Vol, 21 for the
place which states that Joseph
vowed to God to pay his Lithuanian

approved the Bonds of the "Central
Carnal Company"

Sister Belnap called & talked with
us about the introduction of Eternal
Marriage Co. in the ^{family} Vincent Knights

MARCH,

SUNDAY 13.

1881.

MARCH,

At home all day -
Br. Samuel brought me word of
the meeting in the Tanermaele - & this
chat with Br. C. F. Middleton. &
visit with Joseph Hall & that he
was to preach again at evening
in the 3rd Ward.

about 4. p.m. I felt my
back begin to ache & although
^{the weather} turned cold & proved a very
windy time all night unroofing
buildings & doing mischief in various
places. I still did not get worse

At home
& shut
house
dull

with

Sam
men

Br. J
for N

1881.

MARCH,

MONDAY 14.

1881.

At home all day nourishing
& studying my imperfect the
best I can
dull cold & squally

with frequent snow squalls

Samuel called &
went & saw Br. Peery.

R. S. W. left by the 3-30 train
for the City -

MARCH,

TUESDAY 15.

1881.

Today Bro. D. H. Peery called
& spent an hour or so with
me.

Told me about their expecting
the printing material soon
& about wishing Bro. Samuel
to aid in the work.

A young man son of James Horrocks
called to learn if a contract had been
drawn between John Doyle & W. L. Erbe
& left with me; of which I know
nothing.

MARCH,

clear

got le

The wine

Nihilism

killed a

indicat

is the s

in the

~~Young~~

~~was an~~

Young

him wi

Relief Sa

of the

Joseph

chat on

also w

Dr. Co

at long

person

correcti

good p

will

My so

stopped

1881.

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 16.

1881.

clear cold night & morning

got letters from Children in San. Fran.
The vindictive, determined spirit of two of the
Nihilists who threw the 2 Bombs that
killed the Czar of Russia on Sunday
indicates most clearly how deep seated
is the spirit of rebellion, revolt & ^{revo-}lution
in the hearts of the overruled, the oppressed.

~~Young Horrocks called to see if contact~~
~~was drawn between John Doyle & Mr. Eob.~~

Young Clark called to see if I could tell
him who he could purchase Weber County Cook.
Relief Society Store of - could not unless
of the Directors - Got letter from Charlie.
Joseph Hall spent near 2 hours in a
chat about prospects of "Ogden Herald" &c.
also various subjects asking counsel.
Dr. Coimahan called & we conversed
at length an hour or so about my
personal condition - thinks that good
corrective, strengthening Bitters, with a
good permanent alkali occasionally
will best serve to correct & restore me.

My son Myron, his mother, & Susan
stopped for the night from Mald to Fanning
wrote to Charlie

MARCH,

THURSDAY 17!

1881.

has been a clear cold night & is
a bright sunny morning -

Myron & his mother & Susan went
on their way for Farmington -

Bp. McQuarrie called about
David McRoy of Huntsville for Mission
about surprise parties & society business

MARCH,

cold &
with

I fear
in in

to go

Elder

spent

which

prosper

The c

for \$125

make

are to

premi

that

Chambl

printer

the the

Pre

called

Nicho

1881.

MARCH,

FRIDAY 18.

1881.

cold damp chilly weather
with frequent snow squalls -

I feel a slight improvement going
on in my person - but not safe
to go out.

Elder John Nicholson called and
spent an hour or two with me in
which we conversed lengthily on the
prospects of getting the "Agdon Herald".
The committee have engaged him at
\$125 ^{for editing in chief} per month & requested him to
make recommendations - some of which
are that the new paper occupy the
premises used by the Junction pub. Co. & that
that Haefli be asst. Editor, that Alma
Chambers be Foreman & that brethren
printers of the Junction be employed on
the Herald so far as consistent - &c, etc,

President Taylor & Geo. Reynolds
called about 5 minutes - & with Br.
Nicholson left for City by 3:30 train

MARCH,

SATURDAY 19.

1881.

Weather very unsettled & gally
with snow -

At home in house all day
when shall I be able to be out again

Brother Edward Wherrett of Lyme
call to see if he could arrange for
his wife & children to be brought
out from England -

Br. Cannon & Dusenbury are
expected ⁱⁿ home tonight -

MARCH,

a new
Not for
I rem

of a ser
the 86th
Elias.

How

two a
is still
out.

& con
busin

I took

Ree
Charles
all n

Bro.

or so

I

Jan
come a

1881.

MARCH,

SUNDAY 20.

1881.

a very pleasant pretty day -
 Not feeling able to attend meeting
 I remained at home & read report
 of a sermon by the Prophet Joseph on
 the 86th page of Vol. 23 of Miln. Star
Elias, Elijah & Messiah -

Hon. L. J. Herrick called & spent
 two or three hours with me - he
 is still feeble but just able to get
 out. We had a friendly social chat
 & conversed on several topics of
 business & church importance
 I took him home after lunch -

Received letters from Franklin &
 Charles in San. Fran. dated Thursday evening
 all well and enjoying themselves

Bro. Joseph Stanford spent an hour
 or so with me very pleasantly

I wrote Br. Samuel at City -
 Jane & I wrote the Boys San. Fran.
 care of Box 1575 -

MARCH,

MONDAY 21.

1881.

a clear pleasant day

Mrs Butler called & showed me
a letter from Br. Nuttall calling
him to be ready for a mission on
the 12th of April -
brought me 2 bottles currant wine

MARCH,

a clear

got
Leticia
with her

Presb
hour
he is i
is abo
relie
hot
ylen

Jan
dining
and

I i
to La
R. Pro
to our

city &

Left
stair
up the

1881.

MARCH,

TUESDAY 22.

1881.

a clear beautiful day rather cool -
got letters from Charley Franklin
& Leila she writes they think to be home
next Sunday morning -

Pres. D. H. Peery called & spent an
hour or so in conversation with me
he is inclined to think that Government
is about to take up the other twin
relic "Polygamy" & put away the foul
blot from the Republic & free charge of
offensive expenditures or improvements.

Jane is having our middle
dining room cleaned, papered carpeted
and stove piped arranged for use -

I intend to start this evening
to Logan to settle with Mah. Northen
& Bros Company & get the percent coming
to owners of vouchers & stock &c.

By & County & individual.

Left by 6:30 & arrived at 10:15
staid at Charles O. Carter's, looking
up the Canyon at Temple Mill

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 23.

1881.

a fine morning and I
feel rested - walked deliberately to
the G.C.M. & Lagan Branch where Br.
Robert L. Campbell secretary of N.V.R.R.
Company settled & paid me 8 $\frac{7}{10}$ per cent
on vouchers for

Ogden City 6185.13 538.10

Neber County 4053.28 352.63

F.I.R. & F.D.R., 1056.88 91.95

F.N. Hammond 210.⁰⁰ 18.27

in Orders on Geo. W. Thatcher, he
took me to depot & gave me checks
for these amounts on Des. N. Bank
in L.S. City.

dined & visited Br. W. B. Preston
with him to Lythig Office, Board of Road,
& Brother Turner took us to Temple
met Supt. Card had a consultation
Br. J. took me to Br. Card where I
staid all night again.

MARCH,

Pleasant
Br. Card
to see
about
to get a
I am
learn if
which the
cert &
with al
then on
where he
huge Ma
back of
been add
Rehnd
sister
Furnish
lunch
found
on main
of Brig
all to
kindness
& Buggy
ried

1881.

MARCH,

THURSDAY 24.

1881.

Pleasant clear & comfortable
 Br. Cart took me with his team
 to see Br. Wilson at Laramie
 about the probability of being able
 to get a Font cast at their place
 I am to see Br. Howe at City &
 learn if patterns are preserved from
 which the one in St. George Temple was
 cast & weights of largest sections
 with all other necessary information
 then on to mouth of Logan Canyon
 where heavy rockwork is opening a
 huge Water seck to irrigate a large
 tract of land - 264 town lots have
 been added to the City proper -

Returned & called on Sister Moses Thatcher
 Sister Alice Thatcher - Co-operative
 Furniture Shop in splendid operation
 lunched & got off by 12-30 train
 found Aaron F. Larr. & W.W. Burton
 on train; also Hor. Saml. Smith
 of Brigham City -

All treat me with greatest
 kindness & respect have 5-35
 & Buggy at train to meet me -
 tired but not overdone -

MARCH,

FRIDAY 25.

1881.

a very pleasant comfortable day
my trip to Logan has done me
good I think - I will go to City by
the 9-40 train
I found Br. Peery on board &
sitting next him he spoke freely
to me - he seems burdened and
oppressed with the labors & duties
of the Presidency of Weber Stake.
The County Court has raised his
assessment & taxes 15000 dollars
the Bishops & people have caused him
to be assessed 1 per cent for "Ogden
Herald". The Ward (2^d) has assessed
him 1 p. cent. for meeting House
after he had donated the land for it
The District has assessed him
1 per cent for school House, & the
Church pays him no salary
He is going to send his money to
Virginia and tell Pres. Taylor to
get out of it, will break him up
Pres. Taylor was away & didn't see him
Joseph & George received me cordially,
I did some errands

Saw George & Charlotte

put up at Br Dunfords —

MARCH,

a he

I rested
breakfasted
where I
casting
under
consists
each of
the hor
separate
Total w
10 & 1/2
The two
weigh a
The two
Cast &
or net

Left for
Went to
Listen
of Elijah
conditio
Horses
Left 2
Dr. O. D.
Went to

MARCH,

SATURDAY 26.

1881.

a beautiful warm morning

I rested well and arose at 7 a.m.
 breakfasted before 8 & went to Foundry
 where I learned that Patterns for the
 casting of St George Foundry are
 under the organ in Big Tabernacle
 consists of 6 pieces - & 12 Oxen
 each of cast complete in one except
 the horns & ears which are cast
 separate & put on - Each of weighs 800 lbs.
 Total weight of Foundry & Oxen is about
 10 & 1/2 tons -

The two side pieces are heaviest &
 weigh about 21 cwt each
 The two bottom pieces weigh ^{or 1650 each} 33 cwt
 Cast \$ 5000.00 including patterns
 or net cast \$ 3000.00 without patterns.

Left Juneniles to be bound -
 Went to Jeselyn & Parks set watch
 Listened with Prest. Taylor to Report
 of Elijah F. Sheets of kind quantity and
 condition of Church Sheep Cattle &
Horses for the year 1880 -
 Left 20 dollars at Mother Foss for
 Dr. O. D. Honey -
 Went to Ogden by 3-40 train -

MARCH,

SUNDAY 27.

1881.

MARCH,

fine spring weather
At 8-40 received Charles and
Letitia from California. Frank
& Emily were intending to leave on
Tuesday 29 to be home on Thursday 31.
They express themselves well satisfied
& much pleased with their visit.
Charles presented me with one of the
sticks we bought from Gumrah
last summer mounted with the
proper looking ferrule with an
iron handle for Walking Cane.

Not deeming it wise I did not
attend meeting.

Bishop McQuarrie &
his Counsellor Thomas Dwyer
called - puzzled to know what
to do with Sister Bane
who is in the depths of degradation
and misery in nakedness & filth
from her trouble for "Drink".

Br & Dr. Stanford called just at
evening an hour or so,

The wea
Not I fe
the open
I rode
some st

Walker
back - at

Did
feel my

Brother
& Thomas
have a
subject
Lythup &
Agent
from the
of his
him ha
his sh
Heck

1881.

MARCH,

MONDAY 28.

1881.

The weather is so beautiful
that I feel like exercising in
the open air -

I rode to Co. of V. purchased
some shirts -

Walked to Barber shop and
back - also to Typing office -

Did some light work and
felt myself improving -

Brother Herrick, D. M. Stuart
& Thomas Hadley, spent an
hour or two with me on the
subject of the condition of the
Typing office accounts - and of
Agent Stewart having overdrawn
from the office for the building
of his new house - I informed
him how to mend several of
his showings & Agent vouchers,
&c. &c., a deplorable affair.

MARCH,

TUESDAY 29.

1881.

delightful spring weather -
 Jane and I went to City
 got lunch - called at Droyers
 & he let us have his horse & Buggy
 with which we went to President
 Geo. L. Cannon's residence -
 south West of the City - where
 we visited an hour & a half with
 Sarah & Sarah Jane - returned to
 City & Jane went to Ogden
 our visit was in interest of
 L. J. Cannon whose condition we
 deeply commiserate -

Being very weary went early
 to bed -

Took room 34 at Valley House,
 where I rested very comfortably.

MARCH,

will n
 spent
 President
 corner
 Woodruff
 Lyman
 reporting
 J. D. R.,
 P. M. 2
 also D.
 A. C., &
 B. G.

General

Went
 & found
 hair in
 she had
 with her

Sta
 a please
 Freddy -

1881.

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 30.

1881.

will warm pleasant weather

Spent this forenoon at the
President's office in sweet
conversation & visit with Pres.
Woodruff E. Snow, B. Young F. M.
Lynman, J. H. Smith & Presidency
reporting railroad ^{affairs in Fillmore} ~~committee on Water~~
J. D. R., E. S. & F. M. Lynman, Committee on Water
P. M. 2 with Presidency & Fuel
also D. H. W. except O. P., C. C. Rich,
A. C., & M. Thatcher.

B. G. opened & E. Snow proposed

General conversation ensued -

Went by 5-5 train to Farmington
& found Rhoda suffering severely with
pain in her head caused by something
she had eaten which did not agree
with her in her very feeble condition

Staid at Nanny's & had
a pleasant visit her & Minnie, and
Freddy -

Jan. 1881. I hoped for Phoebe's little
son Frank who has a sore head & face.

THURSDAY 31.

1881.

delightfully warm spring weather
Called on Rhoda she has suffered
with headache but is better this
morning. Dr. O. D. Honey will
stop with her till she is better
I left by 8-40 train for City
a. m. in Council with Perry
& Twelve considering irregularities
of Lything management by several
of the Agents - preparatory to inst.
ructions for the Presidents of Stakes
on Sat. next.

P. M. continued same labors -

Jane came to City & with me
had an hour's interview with

Hon. Geo. L. Cannon about

his son Frank J. Cannon -

Jane & I completed & deposited with
sister Sarah M. Kimball a historical
statement of our lives & those
of our children - with Photos of
self, Jane, & grand children Leticia &
Pearl, & our son Charles C. Ricks

Jane attended reception of sister
E. R. Snow Smith & Zina Young Smith
who arrived today for St. George.

APRIL,

warm
together in
in condition
in Camps of
and New M
Snow -

Past: I
are now
against the
adjourned
Bad new
Elizabeth F
with me
in Aglen
probate
died on

As I sh
& cannot
not supp
good wis
plate I
certain
best de
to choir
was spent
& the day
on me in

little
1881.
space
other
ffered
this
will
Nun
by
Residing
culminations
Several
to inst
stakes
boys -
me
with
about

led with
istorical
these
s of
itics &
C. Ricketts
of sister
y Smith
age,

APRIL,

FRIDAY 1.

1881.

warm dry & sunny weather
together in Council at Posts - Office
on condition of brethren & railroad affairs
in Camps of Saints in Colorado Arizona
and New Mexico - Represented by Enoch
Snow -

Past. Ira Hinkley thinks measures
are now on foot that will completely
adjust the Filmore difficulties -
adjourned till 2:30 -

Bad news from Rhoda - delicious
Elizabeth Fox went to her by 3:40 train
with me I to hear and do business
in afternoon. At 7 P.M. admitted to
probate the will of - Rev. J. L. Gillogley
died on 14th of Feb -

As I shall be 60 years tomorrow
I cannot be here - ^{family} my came together to
eat supper with me and offer their
good wishes - On turning over my
plate I uncovered a morocco case
containing an elegant Gold Watch of
latest design and jewelled with a fine
gold chain attached. A most interesting time
was spent in expression of good wishes
& the days with Bro. Wallace laid the hands
on me & prayed for health & all good Blessings

APRIL,

SATURDAY 2.

1881.

continued till past midnight

The desires, prayers & blessings were of a high & holy order - Just what I most desire. I pray my Heavenly Father that I may realize the high and exalting wishes that were expressed with earnestness & fervor. Dr. Wallace claims to be one with us.

Got a short nap & went by 12 train to City - took letters from Fanning to Mother & Son -

Met with Presidents of Stakes & the Presiding & Apostles in the Council House - both forenoon and afternoon -

Much important instruction was given mainly on the Proper management of Tithing in the Stakes & Wards by the Presidents, Bishops & Agents.

Bro. Rhulack lunched with me. Joseph West spent the night with me & S. Michals stopped awhile -

My health improves but slowly. O Lord strengthen me I pray Thee in the name of Jesus Christ.

APRIL,

As I am
Alexand
For Her
most of

40 years

and

this for

Mr. Wood

about

reported

Afternoon

Guided by

or more

Met

12 men

J. H. S.

The circle

insured

Mr. Wood

article

the case.

1881.

APRIL,

SUNDAY 3.

1881.

As I walked out saw brother
Alexander Child who lived at
Faf Herimane - I baptiz'd him &
most of his father's family about
40 years ago - in Porter Co. Indiana

~~And~~
This forenoon after Past. Taylor
W. Woodruff & L. Snow, I spoke
about 20 minutes freely & as
reported by Herald & News -

Afternoon listened to President
Gide Cannon as he was a graduate
or more -

Met with Presidency & C of the
12 making 7 and S. H. Wells -
J. H. S. opened - F. D. R. prayed in
the circle - lengthy conversation
ensued about the cause of John
W. Young in the South and an
article by Past. Taylor was read
the case submitted to 12 to deal with

APRIL,

MONDAY 4.

1881.

Very warm & dry -

Attended Conference morning
Joseph F. Smith preached -
between meetings attended the
Council at 12 - 7 present with
D. H. Wells -
deliberated on John M. Young's
but came not to conclusion -

Afternoon - attended Conference

became too tired to attend
the General meeting of the
Young Peoples Association
in the New Assembly Hall
this evening -

Franklin, Emily, Dorsey, Joseph
& Keating came to Springfield
of the day in Room 34 where
they were visiting & I went
early to bed - very tired
went from Rhode little better -

APRIL,

Br. Miller
called on
At 10 I
53 with
them at
Lyman,
Mich. Co
of John
to a visit
as the
agreeing
after O
met a
and in
that M
& not
present
until h
all up
Br. C
A an
about
& can
very
from
No fall

1881.

APRIL,

TUESDAY 5.

1881.

~~very much cloudy~~
 Br William Wright again
 called on me - at Room 34 -
 At 10 I attended Council of
 53 with Franklin & Helen
 then at Conference heard F. M.
 Lyman, & Geo. L. B.
 Met Council of 12 further
 of John M. Young's case came
 to a view of the matter such
 as the First Presidency cannot
 agree with and
 after P. M. Conference the 12
 met as usual 7 after & Oct. 11
 and united on Pres. Taylor's views
 that the Quorum express the same
 & not let J. W. G. name be
 presented at Conference for approval
 until he appears & makes satisfaction
 all agreed it was the best way

Br. Chester Called

A very refreshing shower at
 about 4-30 p.m. laid dust
 & caused atmosphere to feel
 very refreshing

Frank and Emily to Mill Creek
 No father's journey

1881 APRIL, 1881.
WEDNESDAY 6.
Rainy night & morning & day

Attended Conference and this morning made some explanations about the Jubilee remittances of P. E. Fund indebtedness - spoke perhaps about 15 minutes followed by Pres Erasmus Snow on the same subject -

P.M.

Authorities presented except John W. Young was omitted - I will here say or state that I was voted accepted As one of the Twelve Apostles, As P. E. Fund Director, as one of Auditing Committee and as Counsellor to Justice in Court

Had a pleasant interview with Pres. Camille Peterson of San-Pete. Make about labors & support of Elder C. H. Wheelack in his stake - at my room 34 Volley House

APRIL,

Cool

Had in
and Bish
of Mt Ple
At 10. a.
J. M. Lynn
& Millard
Mayor of
of Millard
the differe
years pas
and adv
commis

Afternoon
listened
with Pres
McAllister
on Seneca
Priesthood
& in the

APRIL,

THURSDAY 7.

1881.

Cool damp & comfortable
Had interview with Elan Muelack
and Bishop Agent George Lamworth
of Mt Pleasant about Dr. Cyrus support.
At 10 a.m. I met with E. Snow
J. Mc Lyman & heard Pres. Ira Hinkley
of Millard Stake, his Counsellors, the
Mayor of Fillmore, The State Commissioners
of Millard County in explanation of
the difficulties that have existed for ^{several}
years past in and about Fillmore
and advised them how with their
commissioners to adjust the same.

Afternoon at President's office
listened to very interesting chat
with Pres. Taylor, Cannon, Woodruff,
McAllister of St George & Br. Blake of St George
on several questions of rights in the
Bishopric to administer for the Dead &c
& in the various ordinances.

APRIL,

FRIDAY 8.

1881.

weather very pleasant & comfortable
At 9 went to President's office &
drew up the list of Quarterly
Conferences for the ensuing half year
At 10 rode with Pres. Taylor to the
Council of 50 - George Reynolds admitted
a member. G. D. C. gave charge & c. etc
Pres. Taylor occupied morning with a
discourse upon the nature & objects
of the Council adj. till 2. p. m.

Went with Joseph F. Smith &
revised the list of Quarterly Conferences
& took the same to News office to print

2. p. m. - John R. Winder & John T. Kane
were admitted to membership & received
charge obligation & password from the
Secretary Geo. L. Cannon -

Pres. J. F. Smith justified the course
of the last Legislature also did
Pres. L. Snow Pres. of Legislative Council
adjourned till May 18 - 10. a. m. to
consider certain points -

Frank Emily Denny Joseph & Wealthy left
city, they for Ogden I for Farmington
I found Rhoda better but very feeble and
very weak but she knew one, - ^{on our hands as a prayer for help.} - Well said
at night -

APRIL,

mild &
spent mon
when again
who with
& Ezra took
time to ar

Spent d
the arrears
that I had
sent pie

wrote
R

about

1881.

APRIL,

SATURDAY 9.

1881.

mild rainy morning -

Spent morning with Rhoda administered
her again - called on Nanny & Asenath
who with her children were visiting at Nanny's
& Ezra took me to train with team in
time to arrive home at 11-30 train.

Spent day in straightening out
the arrangements of my affairs & feeling
that I had got up to the times -
sent pie of Lamb to Rhoda for soup.

Wrote to

Robert Clark & Company

Cincinnati Ohio

about a Physics Medical book

APRIL,

SUNDAY 10.

1881.

A. rainy stormy day. I did not feel it prudent to walk so far in the hard storm and did not go to meeting but rested & tried to improve which the Lord blessed to my improvement.

In evening walked out with Franklin to the Post office.

My health & strength seem to improve.

The Lord be thanked & praised

APRIL,

wrote letter

I had a, unpleasant our relation. They have it is difficult.

May 1st one & spent discussing measure as human rights & Franklin expressed measure in the

The boys favorable

Be, Dye having no Post. O. in domestic expressed in private business

1881.

APRIL

MONDAY 11.

1881.

wrote lengthily to Supt A. O. Cord.

I had a painfully interesting and unpleasant visit with Jane and our relations with Charlotte & the children. They have wounded her so deeply that it is difficult to overcome her feelings.

Mayor Herrick called & chatted with me & spent 2 or 3 hours visiting & discussing the propriety of various measures of public importance such as turning over the Water Company's rights & properties to the City - in which Franklin Lorenzo & Charles joined. He expressed himself willing to favor the measure if Past. Peery would join in the recommendation.

The boys visited Past. Peery with a favorable result -

Be. Dwyer called about Professor J. S. Hamil
having use of Court House

Past. Peery called & had a pleasant interview talking over affairs. He expressed himself favorably & firmly in favor of turning over the Water Company's business to the City.

APRIL,

TUESDAY 12.

1881.

APRIL,

weather rainy & stormy unsettled
a very pleasant morning visit with Jane
Got 2 Postal Cards from my son Ezra
at Laramie that his mother slept
tolerably well but seemed tired when
she awoke.

C.O. Card and Mr. D. Hammond called
Card en route to City. He enroute to the
Railroad work in Colorado or New Mexico.
Had conference in Frank's office with
Br. Perry Herrick & my son Lorenzo
on the matter of turning the Water Co's
affairs over to the City. They seem
willing to assist in accomplishing it.

After dinner I called on Br. Lindsay
who explained why he had not paid
more on the lot he bought of City
in mistake for church.

Interviewed Br. Hunt about officiating
& especially an effort to turn over the
interest of Water Company to the City he
seems to think that is where it belongs.

I went by 6:20 to Laramie found
Rhoda some stronger but still very
weak & low.

clear for
to city by 11:45
mess - called
disagrees with
got showed at
loop got light
office - Pres
directors and
I got Sage
work things
At 2 p.m.
prayed - for
then - Co
Green River
& snow,
next Sat. &
J.D.R. Pack
& Theodore M.
Higake co
the Ward
the titles to
Persons
their ind
Put up
the Brick

1881.

APRIL,

WEDNESDAY 13.

1881.

Miles

Mr. Jane

Son Ezra

Elihu

Ed. John

and called

to the

Culmex

with

enzo

John C. G.

seem

shy in

indoor

A. J. and

of City

offering

nor the

to City to

it help

found

will very

clear pretty but frosty weather -

city by 11 AM - left word & Sarah at Dr.
Joss - called on Pres. Woodruff had spell his foot
disappears with him but is getting over it now.
got shined & clipped -

Coop got pictures for window Bling
Office - Pres. Taylor attended Co. of Board of
Directors meeting -

I got Sago, Corn Starch, Extract Beef - for Rhoda
took things to Sister Joss for Ezra to forward.

At 2 p.m. Council D.H. W. opened & J. F. Smith
prayed - for Rhoda, Woodruff, Pratt & Rich &
then - Considered settlers for St. Johns and
Green River -

L. Snow, J. F. Smith & B. Young to Conf. order
next Sat. & Sun.

J. D. R. Presiding of - Stake A. W. Benrose
& Theodore McKean - a Committee to inquire
negative condition of church properties in
the Ward & best legal method of securing
the titles to the local Trustees a how
Persons in United Order must have
their individual credits of Lything.

Put up at Valley House got bed at
the Brick house near by -

APRIL,

THURSDAY 14.

1881.

nice pleasant weather

Called on Pres. Woodruff - still poorly but improving - Br. O Pratt's son says "father is improving nicely" -

Called on Dr. Groves, & Juvenile office then Presidents office - Had a very pleasant conversation with him on the subject of - Abonement as desired & wrought out by our Lord Jesus Christ I found several scriptures for him - and he desired some books which I have & intend to bring him next time I come. He to Baert of Lade, Br L J. Nullall & I went through a bundle of Reports from the Liverpool office since last summer & checked off - Pres. Peery called - P.M. Conailed with Pres. Taylor, A.M. G. Geo. L Cannon, & J. L. Smith about site for Paper Mill - it being very desirable to locate it in City Creek if feasible. The Pres. J. L. Smith & A.M. Cannon went to examine -

Conversed with Pres. A.M. Cannon about the Titles of church land in the several Wards. - Read letter from Br Evans about misunderstanding in 9th Ward between Bishops & Trustees - To Ogden by 5.5 train

APRIL,

a be crin

Passed a for Hon. General McKeam

Got Re Mail - & Mr. D. He

on son, Colorado with C.

controll with Mon use of & class,

Court Hlad it

Br Miller my adv home &

At 3.30 learn to

home ev showing

recovery Thom in

Reading

1881.

APRIL,

FRIDAY 15.

1881.

a beautiful warm morning today
 Packed on Mail Car a letter
 for Hon. G. L. Cannon addressed to
 General Thos L. Kane - Kane -
 McKean Co. Pa.

Got Receipt Book, too hung for the
 mail & forwarded it by Express to
 "Mr. D. Hammond" ^{with letter of advice to} - end of back
 on San Juan branch of D. & R. G. R. R.
 Colorado" up town conversed

with C. F. Middleton about City taking
 controlling interest in Water Company
 with Mayor Herick about charges for
 use of Court House by Professor Hamill
 & class, called on Pres. Peery, & at the
 Court House saw Jos. Mansford & Charles.

After dinner rested

Br Miller from North Apden. asked
 my advice about a road near his
 home & about his marital relations.

At 3.30 went to Farmington found Grace
 & Sam took me home spent nearly sad
 hour with Rhoda - some stronger - but
 showing no symptoms of permanent
 recovery returned on him & spent about
 hour in Union Hall - Professor Hamill
 Reading & home very tired -

Quarterly Stake Conference

APRIL,

SATURDAY 16.

1881.

a pleasant pretty morning
Pres. J. F. Smith, Brigham Young &
his wife Kate Spencer arrived -
Br. Smith put up with me, Br. & Dr. Y. with
Pres. Peery - Lorenzo Snow also came,
Br. Ball called about his daughters
Divine & C. 10 a.m.

All Conference heard Reports from most
of the Bishops in the Stake -

Generally very interesting denoting
some marked improvements since
last conference - also speech from Pres
J. F. Peery.

P.M. Further Reports & discourse
from Brigham Young -

I also spoke 20 minutes on the
importance of increasing labor from
this Stake on the Lake Temple.

Evening attended Sunday school
Union meeting in 22 Ward Meeting
House & after Joseph F. Smith I spoke
20 minutes - stood it well -
Joseph F. Smith stayed with me or us
over night - all feeling well

APRIL,

a beautiful
All Conference
R. Ballantyne
Clerk read
association
Pres. L. i
about for
The 2 Pri
bodies - &
both will

It app
& Middleb
A. West
- onious
of the Car
at whic
members
it was n
It has sp
that Presic
that on
last it ne
it at the
Br. Jash F
I was to
associati
Purose

Conference Weber Stake

1881.

APRIL,

SUNDAY 17.

1881.

a beautiful day & comfortable
At Conference L. F. Monck reported schools
R. Ballouty reported Sunday schools, and
Clerk read Reports of Relief Society, Quinary
associations, & Y. L. M. I. associations
Pres. L. Snow preached from the Rev.
about faithfulness of saints to obtain
the 2 Priesthoods unto renewing their
bodies - & receiving "all that my Father
hath will he give unto them."

It appeared that Presidents Beery, Herrick
& Middleton were resolved to drop Joseph
A. West from the High Council unceremoniously -
Josh F. Smith ordered a meeting
of the Council after morning meeting
at which it was discussed by all the
members as well the Stake Presidency and
it was voted unanimously not to do it.
It transpired for the first time publicly
that President Beery had will resigned &
that on or about the 12th or 13th of January
that it was accepted & he permitted to tender
it at the Conference on the 22nd & 23rd of January
Br. Josh F. Smith & others addressed Conference
I was too weary to attend Young M. M. I.
association Conference at Tabernacle Br. Smith &
Purrose did & the boys J. F. S. stood with us

~~Rained considerable last night~~

APRIL,

MONDAY 18.

1881.

but is very pleasant this morning
assisted Br J. F. S. to set apart brother
Ephraim Thos Myers for a Mission
to the Netherlands -

F. A. Brown got \$10 - for the P. & E. F. Co
to help bring Br Kolderwijn from Europe
I took Br Joseph to Court House to
view the Building & Records in
it as kept the past 10 or 12 years -

Bro Bott called about me taking a
letter to Rev. Taylor for him. -

Br McQuarrie called about their
recommendations &c. not essential in the
case -

I took Br Joseph to train and spent
the day at home

Wrote to James A. Little about the
Compendium -

To Rolla L. Campbell sent Certificate of
Shack N. K. H. No 25 -

& Chester Snyder about what he
asked me - If Harriet ^{Hopkville} Knight had ^{off}
for a Divorce? No -

Wrote Thos. Davies Surveyor & Engineer,
of Provo for fees for papers sent him last
January - Summer & another man are
mowing the Lawn - It looks beautiful

APRIL,

Beautiful
Went
Missionary
route to
make my
they may
know him
into my
Wrote to D

Wrote
wrote "Dep
edging r
by Powell
Chen

Summer
front
Hank
chant

I gave
letter ab
Wilcox
Left m
of Mary
Rhadr

is suffer
We pray

might
1881.

APRIL,

TUESDAY 19.

1881.

Beautiful spring weather
Went with Jane and saw 44
missionaries start for Omaha on
route to their various fields - O Lord
make thy Blessings attend them that
they may not go in vain but their
labors bring forth 60 & 100 fold of souls
into thy kingdom -

Wrote to D. E. News, missionaries Names
Wrote Taher for a dozen likenesses
wrote "Department of Interior" acknowl-
edging receipt of copy of "Arid Lands"
by Powell sent by Professor Gilbert

Charles went to Hooper -
Sumner & others cleaning up my
front -

Franklin Wooley bought wood
about Rhoda -

I gave Henry Tracy of Manisth a
letter about Lucian Weller & cousin
Wilcox in Essex County - N. Y.

Left with Jane at 3-30 and said
of Mary's in Farmington -

Rhoda is stronger in her mind but
is suffering much from hemorrhage
We prayed & administered to her

APRIL,

WEDNESDAY 20.

1881.

a very beautiful warm morning
 arose early & made ready - getting
 off by first Northern train - went with
 Jane to Kayville finding Pres. Taylor &
 Knall, D. A. Calder, & J. J. Taylor on train
 from K. I returned to City Chester Jane
 was there & Sister Leonard of Hannis.
 I went directly to Pres's office where
 I was requested to assist in considering
 a Petition from the Public Roads asking for
 20 per cent of Wages to be paid uniformly
 to each toll. We went into consideration
 of the whole matter G. L. C., J. F. S., F. M. L.,
 J. H. S., Hardy Burton Kingsley & Jack and
 Musser & others - occupied morning &
 afternoon.

I got several articles at Drug Store
 & elsewhere & sent to Rhoda -

Paid J. M. R., his percent $84\frac{7}{10}$ on Certificate
 No. 95 - it being \$21.75 -

& paid to P. E. J. Co. \$10 - for H. J.
 Holdewijn -

delivered Jasher, Enoch & Talmud
 to Bro Geo Reynolds for Pres. J. Taylor,

Delivered Philip Wise Batts's letter \$10 -
 & request for divorce for his daughter
 Baneroff's letter to Musser - Valley Home
 Room 21 -

APRIL,

Weather
 I took B.
 called on
 wonderfully
 5 doses per
 Dr. Castle's
 continue
 Was actual
 who said
 only apia

Baugh
 of St. Din
 Dr. W. H.
 Called &
 course to
 in preven
 for a Wes
 said he w
 affairs int
 to go on a

John Sha
 J. H. West
 Got S. S.
 Review" to
 Judgment
 P. M. ap
 City John &
 Vinegar

1881.

APRIL,

THURSDAY 21.

1881.

Weather beautiful & warm -

I took Bath in Warm Springs and called on Prof. O. Pratt & found him wonderfully improved - He has been taking 5 doses per day since 1st of March, of Dr. Castle's medicine and intends to continue until recovery or otherwise. Was actually given up by Dr. Benedict who said nothing could cure him & only opiates could ease him to the grave -

Bought a Bedstead for Rhoda -

of H. Dimwoody -

Dr. W. H. Groves pulled a tooth for me. Called on Pres Taylor. He approved the course taken by J. F. Smith last Sunday in preventing the Presidency dropping for a West from High Council - and said he was to have time to get his affairs into good shape before being called to go on a mission -

John Sharp called & showed a letter from J. H. West about Water Company affairs. Got S. Z. Cannons reply in "N. A. Quarterly Review" to C. C. Goodwin -

Judgment of Miles case reversed -

P.M. appointed to attend at Brigham

City Sat. & Sun. home by late train. Vinegar works burned this evening -

APRIL,

FRIDAY 22.

1881.

Cooler & windy weather

I wrote G. D. C. giving extract of a
Remedial by Joseph of the course of Letti
to Chili in S. America -

Passed this to him, & one from him
to Mr Thompson the Sergeant at
arms for Ho. of Reps. - Washington
both on the Mail Cars -

Heard at 10 a.m. Divorce case
Samuel Stuart vs Mary A. Stuart
& granted Decree of Divorce with
a stipulation for support of 2 minor
children 50 cts each per week -

Br. Walker West Weber called about
a violation of agreement to abide
decision of arbitration by D. P.
Williams & Daniel Munday -

Jane gone to see Mary's babe.
I revised about 600 names of
Knowlton rdee - and advised
Martha J. Corey at Provo of it -
Miss Sarah Brown & Ellen Mather
are visiting at Franklin's - I
spent a few minutes with them
Received printed Circular notifying
of Board of Trade meeting on the
17th May in City -

Conference

APRIL,

Clear weather

Left by 6-1

City 8-10 -

Sam. Smith

& attended

Rest. L. S.

Presiding

morning

Bishops -

P.M. of

the Confer

subjects

liberty of

Lord is

degree

staid

& rested

of

this is

in the

good

Conference Box Elder Stake

1881.

APRIL,

SATURDAY 23.

1881.

Clear beautiful weather

Left by 6-15 train & arrived at Brigham City 8-10 - rode with Bro. Evans to Judge Saml. Smith's where I was made welcome

& attended Conference of the Stake -

Rev. L. Snow. Present & his son Oliver presiding -

Morning occupied with Reports from Bishops -

P.M. after other Reports I addressed the Conference on Everything & General other subjects 50 minutes with good liberty of spirit - The Blessing of the Lord is with this people in a great degree - & they were edified.

Staid tonight at Bro Smiths & rested well - very comfortable.

This is the first Conference held in the new Tabernacle at this place good congregation today -

Conference of Box Elder Maps

APRIL,

SUNDAY 24.

1881.

weather delightfully pleasant
After addresses from other Elders
I spoke with good liberty about
20 minutes -

Fishburn's Choir performed
"Glorious things are sung of Zion"
This P. M. I spoke by the help
& light of the Holy Spirit touching
on several subjects - pre-existence
Mission of Christ, his incarnation
The mortality & immortality of
man, maturity of children in
the Resurrection - & many things
incidental to the main subjects -
occupying 55 minutes -
I felt that the congregation was indeed
ecstasied - for I was myself -

dined at Pres. Lorenzo Snows -
At 5 p. m. met with the young
people's joint association in
the New Tabernacle and spoke
to them some 20 minutes or more
on the plain simple subject of
Courtship -

Went in the bed heretofore kept for
Pres. B. Young - rested sweetly -

APRIL,

another

called on
& Smith,
comfort -

& got of

Br. S.

to attend

Relief Soc

some of

Br. Shap

his way

George

length he

time for

Br. Herr

Br. Mc G

I pity he

help of the

Br. Herr

know of

that me

Sisters E

called the

We gave

1881.

APRIL,

MONDAY 25.

1881.

another pleasant comfortable day
 called on Judge Smith & thanked him
 & his wife for their kind attention to my
 comfort. Breakfasted at Br. Snows.

& got off by regular train to Agden

Br. Green Taylor arranges for Jane
 to attend on Thursday & organize a
Relief Society at West End and Prinny
 same day.

Br. Sharp from Australia called on
 his way to the City - ^{for Mr. Weber}

George R. Hardman related at
 length his trying experience for some
 time past in his family & will see
 Br. Herrick about the matter.

Br. Wm. S. Saunders related his trials
 & pity him & them. & offered to get some
 help of the Fund for him if I can.

Br. Herrick called, will see Br. Hart and
 know of him about Br. Hardman case
 that we know.

Sisters E. R. Snow Smith & E. B. Wells.
 called the former spent the night with us.
 We gave them our likenesses - Taber.

APRIL,

TUESDAY 26.

1881.

~~delightful weather~~
I posted a letter to Geo. G. Smyth
and spent most of the
day at revising a sermon
perhaps for publication.

At P. Office Mr. Cummings handed
me letters from Professor Holmes
of Princeton College, Tenn. &
Mr. Field Harris from Bristol
England.

At 3-30 - p.m. went for
Farmingdale to find Rhoda
somewhat better than in the
supper with Emma, Sarah
& Rhea dinner.

Was very weary tonight

APRIL,

Went
everyth
at
Emma to
his Ann
I arriv
at Class
the Pre
sent to
Receiv
Mr. Pres.
and
Coun
lesion
John
prayed
to go
under
the res
dilig
th
about
Select
& a
I spok
th
Honor

1881.

APRIL,

WEDNESDAY 27.

1881.

Weather best kind for growing
everything -

admission - Rhoda
Eva took me to main & found
his Aunt Elizabeth there -

I arrived in City about ten
o'clock - Dr. H. Perry was on
the train -

Sent Bob Manning to Prof. Holmes
Rec'd to letter & draft for Samuel
M. Perry - drew \$150 -

and some of business
concerns - 2 for 10 - 10 for 10 -
beside the bank - Methodist -

John Smith & J. B. Thompson
prayed - I was L. & J. B. Smith
to go to the school - Confession and
united to the same - myself with
the rest -

at the school about and to
the school in it is a & Cedar City &
about the school in Ogden
selections of school for primary
& a number of the same
I spent the day in the school
thoroughly enjoying my work -
Thanking the school for the same

APRIL,

THURSDAY 28.

1881.

APRIL,

awoke early & enjoyed the morning
 air Got off by the 7 train and on
 arriving at Ogden took a ride with
 Jane. Josephine sister Hattie Brown
 Sarah Henrich sister Stanford, & Anna
 Harris who had Josias Holy George -
 At 10:30 held meeting in Harrisville
 west end New School House where
 a Society Ladies Relief Society was organized
 Pres. Mary Hecksted
 1st Caults, Mary Taylor
 2nd a sister Larkin
 Secretary Christina Hecksted
 Asst Sec. Rebecca E. Hyatt -
 Treasurer Eliza Jane Rawson
 26 members were received & accepted.
 Dined at Dudley Chases he
 being away to Ogden -
 P.M. a Y.L. M. S. Association was
 organized - Sarah Mc Intyre Pres.
 and all other officers & 26 members,
 also a Primary Pres. Harriet Dabell,
 and 42 members -
 Jane organized the Relief Society -
 & Henrich the Young Ladies
 & Josephine the Primaries as - several
 addressed & much profitable instruction

me
 Bp. P.S. &
 brought the
 spars m
 good ex
 yesterday
 This a m
 his wife
 Bro Geo.
 to Taylor's
 wrote I
 a dozen g
 presented
 church
 Richard
 wrote l
 let Br
 not to
 will sek
 at the s
 advisi
 his scri
 August -
 Turner's
 C.P. Lak
 9-10 -

1881.

APRIL,

FRIDAY 29.

1881.

~~very warm day~~

Bp. P. S. Taylor took the sisters out and brought them back. He feels interested & spurs no pains. I felt happy in the good exercises & instructions of the day yesterday -

This a.m. Bro. Taylor came with his wife Maggie a son a daughter & Bro Geo. Reynolds - who all went out to Taylor's Mill - I went up town wrote J. W. Taber & sent \$10. dollars for a dozen of my ^{best} likenesses Boudoin size presented matters about titles of church lands in various Wards to Richards & Williams for consideration. Wrote Bishop Charles E. Robinson ^{of Montpelier} to let Bro. Samuel W. Richards have not to exceed fifty dollars and he will settle it before settlement time at the end of the year - advised Ephraim Myers to continue his service & go with missionaries in August - Mr Brown called & I did Sheriff Turner's errand to him -

C. P. Lake got off with Orestes, Conn. Ferry at 9-10 - & at dinner at 12-45 - more to do

APRIL, ~~Mistake~~ SATURDAY 30 ~~Sunday~~ 1881.

very pleasant warm day
Conference today Sunday very
crowded -

A.M., J. F. Smith spoke about
1 hour very interestingly, and
Geo. E. Cannon about 50 minutes
Joseph A. West & Joseph Stanford
arrived -

Elder Taylor & family arrived at
Br. Mr. Hatcher's & we at 10 -

P.M., Authorities presented
sacrament administered -
Brigham Young spoke 30 minutes
and Pres Taylor about 1 hour
Council at Prestons with the
Presidency, West Stanford and
myself

Evening went with L. Snow,
B. Young, & C. O. Card to Provo
J. O. R. L. & B. Y. spoke 30 minutes
each. All returned to Logan
staid at Mr. Hatcher's with Jane

Logan
MAY, Miss
delight
mass
am, the
Reports
H. C. Pres.
Provo
Campbell
\$21.75 -
he and
with Pres
arrived

P.M.,
Pres. W.
was call
with the
followe
Con

Temple
13 up

At 7
L. Snow
hold in
Paradise
there have
and at

1881.

Lagan Conference
MAY, ~~Mistake~~ ~~SUNDAY~~ 1. Saturday 1881.

delightfully pleasant day
arrived late & attended Confer-
am, mostly occupied with
Reports from Bishops, Statistical
&c. Pres. Taylor spoke some 15 minutes
prolonged - I called on Robert S.
Campbell - he will send me draft for
\$21.75 - telegraphed to A. West. Had
he and Sanford like an interview
with Pres. Denney on Motor Company business
and a sister Letitia Thatcher

P. M. after a discourse from
Pres. Woodruff of 35 minutes I
was called & spoke 40 minutes -
with the help & blessing of the Spirit
followed by Pres. Lorenzo Snow.

Company went to the top of the
Temple - Sister Thatcher took Jennie
I & up in her carriage -

At 7 o'clock Council & was with
L. Snow, & B. Young & others in the
hall in evening at P. M. in Millville
Paradise, Hyrum, & Millville. From
there to come - called on James G. Smith
and at home saw Belle & children

MAY,

MONDAY 2.

1881.

a delightful day

got shaved - sent telegram
to Lettie - chatted with Joseph
+ Be, then about water works
buckeye - made to Millville
4 miles with Lorenzo Brigham
+ Capt + stopped at Bishop
Pittman

At meeting spoke 43 min
on various topics -

dined at the Bishop's Pittman
rested conversed with him on
various topics connected with
the South Sea Island People -
he has just returned from his
mission to South Sea Islands -

About 3 are went to Paradise
+ Brigham + I put up at the
Bishop's South who is about
Council Henry Jackson direct
At 7 the people seemed with
one accord in the meeting I saw
some 230 persons - Prof. J. D. B., +
L. S. - I spoke 35 minutes with
good liberty - some general
from other nations whom I had
known + who knew me -

MAY, -

Warm

arise -
the fishes

slight and

smiths -

open -

Hyman

A meeting

For some

on the

in the

dined

on 4 be

home

arriving

meeting

The people

an inv

address

New Ier

+ B. Y. at

at B. Y.

Mr. M. A.

President

at B. Y.

At meet

The subject

1881.

MAY, -

TUESDAY 3.

1881.

~~Warm pretty morning~~

awoke early walked out took
the refreshing morning breeze
slept with Brigham Young & Bishop
Smiths - with clear & warm air
open - got off at 8:30 for
Hyrum - & stopped at Bp. Ljungquist
a meeting spoke 15 minutes -
on some church lengthily I then
on the United Order - all laid down
in the doctrine of the church
aimed at Bishop - we laid hands
on 4 brethren for health - & set 2
home missionaries apart -
arrived at Wellsville about
meeting a time 2 p.m.
The people received us in fine style
an interesting audience was
addressed nearly an hour by Lorenzo
then I enjoyed 45 minutes preach -
to B.Y. about 15:00 - & we took supper
at Br. Owen, a Counselor to Bishop
Mr. Mangham - & unto them on our
Presidency, & that, & so on. I put up
at Br. James G. Willey - slept well
At meeting spent only 15 minutes on
the subject & necessity of amplification of
our sacred mission.

MAY,

WEDNESDAY 4.

1881.

a beautiful warm day

Got off at 8 a.m. ^{with Past Taylor's Company} after having called at John Whithers & Willard Richards - Br. & Sister Milley made us very comfortable -

On the special train Past Taylor G.2 C. J. F. S. W. Woodruff, F. D. R. & John Smith held Council voted that Richard Taylor take hold of the Books & accounts in Ogden Lythning office until further determined who shall be appointed Church Agent & Bp. for that office Past Taylor ^{& Company} on arrival in Ogden met Bro Perry, L. Jan, C. F. Middleton and the Company at ~~Bro~~ house held a consultation on the ways & means of arriving at a settlement of the Water Company & the City Council as to the expenses incurred & getting the franchise into hands of the City - Past Taylor went to his mill & the Company rested visited, dined, supped & went to City by 6-20 train Evening Jane, Emily, & Josephine at North Ogden & held 3 meetings organized 2 Primary associations 1 other society home at dusk - at home - at Peace.

Fa

MAY,

Pleasant
At office
L. J. Her
a session
got my

got off
with the
who arriv

Bro. Jan
informed
of office
several
and ha
resigned
the cause

Fast Day

1881.

MAY,

THURSDAY 5.

1881.

Pleasant & somewhat cloudy day
At office writing up correspondence
L. J. Herrick - Telephoned me about
a session of County Court on Saturday
got my mail & shaved

got off by 3-30 train to Farmington
with the Emigrating saints from Europe
who arrived about 1 o'clock P. M.

Br. James Hart of Bear Lake Presiding
informed me of the Malfeasance
of office by Joseph Rich who held
several County offices in Bear Lake County
and has been permitted to resign & has
resigned - Intemperance - Drunkenness
the cause -

MAY,

FRIDAY 6.

1881.

clouds all cleared away
 Had breakfast early. took account
 of what things Rhoda needed. She
 has slept the soundest & best that she
 has for several weeks - Still she seems
 failing - I walked to depot took train at
 8-50 for Ogden. Jack Staid & Nanny
 & went to Ogden to ship beams for Colorado
 & perhaps go himself with them & sheets by
 going to Bearlake -

Streams are high Ogden & Weber booming
 sent by Joseph for the articles Rhoda needs
 Rode with Charley & left Receipt at
 F. A. Browns -

At Herald office complimented with
 1 copy of daily, & paid for one copy of
 weekly - Electric Toner nearly up -
 C. O. Card writes me for six good Masons
 to work on Logan Temple -

Sister Fanny Batt Hadley called
 wither Mother Eliza Bott & signed a
 Divorce papers in triplicate from her
 husband William Hadley -

Approved & allowed 6 Bills in the Anderson
 Estate. - quite ill this afternoon
 Card asks for 6 Masons. What shall
 I say for Mason's wages? Cooler tonight

MAY,

a cool

By first

Paid \$

got order

order o

did P. S. In

Atten de

Assembly

Reports o

their Chi

the Titles

with me

address

did m

got Bo

12 mar

1 Creed

- Hackay

1 Genealo

1 B of

1 Hyam

Home

mother is

Mr. Stre

for Sam

came -

Jane ar

1881.

MAY,

SATURDAY 7.

1881.

Morning

a cool comfortable slight party

By first train to City -

Paid \$15 - dollars for Draft to Bartles

got Order Co. op. Ogden Branch \$50-

Order on Ogden Lying office \$100-

did B. S. Fund business for Br. S. W. C. & W. S. Saunders

Attended Priesthood meeting in the

Assembly Hall Temple Block & got

Reports of the different Wards as to

their Church & School lands & in whom

the Titles are vested. Bro. them home

with me - to examine

addressed the Priesthood meeting

did many errands -

got Books from L. pool of - J. F. Smith

1 Quarterly Review Oct. 1867 Tolman

1 "Creed and Ethics of the Jews" - "Yad

- Hachazakah of Maimonides"

1 Genealogist - 1 Prof. of Price

1 Book Mormon - 1 Doe & Covenants

1 Hyman Book & 1 Star Vol. 42 -

Home by 3-40 train - saw Ezra hopes his

mother is better - Br. Hooper came to meet

Mr. Street - Br. Jennings brought came

for San Francisco - L. Farr & James H. Nash

came - O. Pratt improving -

Jane visited sister Herrick long talk -

MAY,

SUNDAY 8.

1881.

~~a pleasant cool morning and~~
I walked out before breakfast -
Had unusual liberty in prayer
this morning - did not attend
meeting -

Wrote a note to James Linforth
815 Turk St. San. Francisco sending
congratulations to their daughter
Minnie who is to be married to
Mr. W. H. Sawyer on Wednesday
the 11th inst.

Joseph went with others to Wintah
on missionary labor -

My Dear Jane was taken seriously
ill soon after breakfast, but soaking
her feet & hands & taking warming
things & several hours rest she was
able to be at table with us at 6 p.m.

Bro. Wilson called about dinner
I directed him & wife to come tomorrow
A Sister Reader of Marriott came
for me to administer to her believing
thru me she shall be healed -

I anointed her, Charles Lorenzo and
I sealed the anointing & prayed for her
she went away hopeful in god faith,
O Lord do thou have mercy on her,

MAY,

a cool
Wrote to
a parcel
a good re
meadow
and its
Wrote &
for a doz
Bird of 1.
Leonard
today d
of the 7th
High Co
wrote &
sent h

Receiv
office
- Peter or

1881.

MAY,

MONDAY 9.

1881.

a cool comfortable day

Mrs. H. H. Bancroft & completed
a parcel of Books to him - gave him
a good reputation of the Mountains
meadows massacre - referring to "Utah
and its people" by Hon. Geo. L. Cannon

Mrs. & remitted to J. W. Fisher \$10 -
for a dozen of James likenesses Borden

paid \$100 - in to Agden Fitting Office

Leonard Hardy & Br Brockbank
today directed & aided the turning over
of the Fitting office to Richard Taylor.

High Council Prayer Circle reconstituted
wrote Albert Carrington Liverpool
sent him \$5. - to Ballance -

Received Telegram from President's
office requesting me to go to San
Diego on Wednesday morning.

MAY,

TUESDAY 10.

1881.

cool pleasant & cloudy -
 To Farmington by 1st train -
 Rhoda some better feels cheerful
 for me to go to San - Pat Conferen
 to City by 2nd train -
 Paid June Joseph Drysdale \$ 175.-
 " Philip Thoro good \$ 50.-
 & got receipts therefor
 Got N. A. Review for Ads & Williams
 to Ogden by 3-40 train and
 Incorporated "Ogden Electric Light
 Company" returned to City by same train
 Signed Letter with Joseph F. Smith
 for Farmington to send Drysdales.

Staid at Wells House Room 21-

MAY,

Clear

Got off
 with Pres
 & daughter
 & wife
 John Hen
 Geo. Rey
 at Nephi
 Woodruff
 Brothers
 us 3 in
 15 miles
 from her
 went to
 Bishop
 Canine &
 us at F.
 Geo. Reynolds
 & I sleep
 fine ab
 I spoke
 half an
 followi

1881.

MAY,

WEDNESDAY 11.

1881.

Cloudy but clearing up
 Got off by 7-a.m. train for Nephi
 with Pres. Taylor wife Mary son Brigham
 & daughter Leonard - Pres. Woodruff
 & wife Joseph F. Smith & wife
 John Henry Smith, John Van Cott,
 Geo. Reynolds, Geo. F. Gibbs, arriving
 at Nephi. Pres. Geo. Leasdel took Pres.
 Woodruff wife & I to his house to dine
 Brother Langley & Good Bailey took
 us 3 in his team to Fountain Green
 15 miles from Nephi & 110 from City -
 From here Pres. Taylor Woodruff & I
 went to Moroni 8 miles put up with
 Bishop Irons. & held meeting - Pres.
 Canine Peterson & Counselor Henry Beale met
 us at F. Green. & came bringing brother
 Geo. Reynolds & staid with us Geo. R.
 & I slept together - I telegraphed to
 Jane about Eliza Johnson & finally
I spoke at the meeting nearly
half an hour - Geo. R. & Pres. Taylor
 following -

21-

MAY,

THURSDAY 12.

1881.

a bright pretty morning
no frost to hurt.

The blessed rain has extended
south far down.

Telegram from Enos^{snore} last one
Child & 3 others down with Diphtheria
will not meet us here.

about 9 got off & after a very
pleasant comfortable ride arrived
at Mt. Pleasant ^{8 miles} at 10 went
directly to meeting & after Pres
Taylor I spoke 35 minutes - with
good liberty - Br. W. W. spoke short
Presbyterian minister Wilson was
present & others of their people.

dined at Bp. Geo. Farnsworths
with Br. Cyrus & Marion Whelan
& soon after we went on to &
called at Widow Orson Hydes in
Spring City 4 miles about 1 hour &
on to Ephraim 10 miles - where
we arrived in good time and I
with Br. Reynolds put up at a
Br. Hans F. Peterson with whom I
stopped when here before.

MAY,

rested
sent to
about
compar
who me
at Br.
went
and
of the
the pur
for the
done
Br. W.
we had
and I
a telegr
& then
out, a
the am
I spoke
F. Smith
spoke
I return
Bailey
the m

1881.

MAY,

FRIDAY 13.

1881.

rested well beautiful morning
 Sent telegram to "Ogden Herald"
 about 9 started for Mantle in
 company with those of our Company
 who were in Ephraim and called
 at Br. John B. Matheson's & then
 went to the Temple & about it
 and on to it - viewed the grinding
 of the sand from the sandstone
 & the pumping of water onto the hill
 for the Temple work all which is
 done by steam returned to town to
 Br. Wm. H. Folsom the architect where
 we had an excellent dinner rested
 and I went to Telegraph office sent
 a telegram to G. C. Richards Ogden
 & then to meeting windows taken
 out, a door unhooked & as many on
 the outside as within?
 I spoke 35 minutes John Henry, 10 faint
 F. Smith, John Wm. Cobb, & Paul Taylor
 spoke about 45 minutes -
 returned with Wm., Emma, Dr.
 Bailey to Br. Hans F. Peterson for
 the night.

MAY,

SATURDAY 14.

1881.

Weather pleasant rather warm
 rested & felt well -
 Attend Conference - heard J. H.
 Smith about half an hour then
 Reports total 10400 & add - 49
 children Baptized & 52 children under
 8 years old not baptized -
 Pres. ~~Smith~~ Wm. C. spoke

Ephraim meeting house crowded till
 P. M., I spoke 55 minutes &
 was followed by Geo. Reynolds
 & W. Woodruff -

Fine shower between meetings
 whole valley is well wet
 did not attend Priesthood meeting
 was quite unwell during
 the night & did not sleep
 well -

at Br. Hans F. Petersons
 City to Nephi called 95 miles
 to Fountain 15 m. to Moroni 8
 to Mt Pleasant 8. to Spring City 5
 to Ephraim 10. to Mounds 7

MAY,

Pleasant
 Ephraim
 again
 another
 morning
 followed
 declaration
 on the part
 of the

P. M.
 & Pres
 hour

Past
 & abn
 my w
 compar
 20 mi
 Chester

staid
 8 chil
 all m
 ra

1881.

MAY,

SUNDAY 15.

1881.

Pleasant cool & comfortable
 Ephraim Meeting house crowded
 again & many out of doors
 authorities present. I objected
 morning Joseph F. Smith preached
 followed by Pres. Wadsworth who
 declaimed against the impositions
 on the people by Pedlers of tithes
 & every thing else -

P. M. sacrament administered
 & Pres. Taylor preached one
hour and a half just about

Pres. Peterson spoke shortly
 & about 4 o'clock I was on
 my way with the rest of the
 company for Fountain Green
 20 miles from Ephraim through
 Chester & Moroni - & the river

staid at Mr & Eliza Johnsons
 & children and did none
 all well - slept well
 having met night -

MAY,

MONDAY 16.

1881.

wet rainy night & morning
 soon after 8 Br. Baile, Woodruff &
 Emma came along went on and
 stopped at a Br. Smiths brother of Emma
 & on -

I left "Pearl of St. Paul", "Mums
 on Priethood", a Bonheur size likeness
 of myself - & some coins with the
 little ones -

A most mindy rough ride
 of 15 miles brought us to Keptin
 where we stopped & dined with
 Resident George Teasdel.

I sent telegram to Jane
 Shock hands with Cousin

Grand and children
 he being out to Colorado Railroading
 a pleasant ride brought us
 to the City by Rail leaving at
 1-40 - & arriving at 5-40 - 95 miles
 miles -

I went to room 34 - Colby house
 got shaved & to bed called up
 after 11 to speak with Charles.
 but roar of electric light prevented
 my hearing what he said.

MAY,

clear
 went to
 the City
 of Priests.
 were here

known -
 I returned
 Peery, B
 attended

after see
 & Burton
 which
 34 at

which
 the ad
 that Ag
 Water Co

& Charles
 Burton
 & Burton
 to Ogden

of their
 "News"
 opinion
 & Jane

telegra
 early

1881.

MAY,

TUESDAY 17.

1881.

~~clear cool pleasant morning~~

Went by 7: a.m. to Ogden found
the City had failed to act on Council
of Pres. Taylor, Cannon & Smith &
were halting on increasing obstacles
thrown in their way -

I returned to City with Franklin,
Peery, Burton, Bridge & Rd. Taylor.
attended Board of Trade meeting
after securing intervention for Frank,
& Burton, with ^{Peery} Cannon & Smith
which was had in my room

34 at the Valley House at 1-30
which resulted in further urging
the adoption of Pres Taylor's Council
that Ogden City take the stock of the
Water Company held by Joseph. Young
& Charles. 76.000 Franklin

Burton & F. Smith, & I lunched together
& Burton wrote a note by Franklin
to Ogden City Council giving details
of their interview - First by 3:40 main
"News" published Richards & Williams
opinion to form Committee on Finance
& Law - Saw Sarah & Charlotte

telegraphed home - read news & got
early to bed.

MAY,

WEDNESDAY 18.

1881.

weather delightful & sultry -
I attended "Council of the Kingdom" at
10 a.m. - Louis Farrer's long talk -
Talk about best method obtain
nominations from the people with
the greatest unanimity and
the happiest results -

Franklin came by 1st train -
He came over to hear John W. Young
mention his affairs & that he return
to Colorado -

Franklin dined with me & stated
the progress of transfer of stock
from Ogden Water Company to Ogden
City - & Judge Williams interested &
proper action therein - God bless him.

2 P.M. - deliberations of the morning
continued - Committee appointed
to aid Beaver, Washington, Summit,
Morgan & other Counties to preserve
the union & vote of those Counties
in the interest of the people -

W.M. Chaff & I were appointed to Morgan
Franklin next home. Sister Fess says Rhoda
seems better - I attended the "Ordination
'Creation' at 4th -

MAY,

a pleasant

Spent morning
with Loren
Mr. B. Pre
investig
the Laga
warm in

Then at
the Mon
in Comm

P.M. a
"Central
moved;
& went

found
the List

gave her
three M
several
been

I also
has com
to the C
to be sub

1881.

MAY,

THURSDAY 19.

1881.

a pleasant and warm day
 spent most of this forenoon
 with Lorenzo Snow, David James, &
 Mr. B. Preston, in the Apostles room
 investigating the subject of piping
 the Lagan Temple for watering &
 warming the building &c.

Then attended the remainder of
 the morning session of Board of Trade
 in Council House

P.M. attended meeting again of
 "Central Board of Trade" business
 moved freely and I got excused
 & went to ~~Lyden~~ by P.M. train.

Farmington by late train
 found Rhoda more hopeful of improvement

Her Sister Elizabeth went to City this evening

I staid at Sammys and
 gave her the good news that her sister
 Alice Watt another of Watts wives &
 several of his or their children had
 been rebaptized in the Church.

I also learn that Geo. D. Watt himself
 has confessed & asked to be readmitted
 to the Church with all his former Blessing
 to be submitted to the Council of Apostles

MAY,

FRIDAY 20.1

1881.

~~another beautiful morning~~

Went by 1st train to Ogden where
I at Court House heard & adjudicated
& decreed divorce in "Hardman vs.
Hardman"

Decreed final settlement & distribution
of Estate of Michael Bues - deceased.
also appointed Frederick Miller an
Administrator or Executor De Bonis Non
with Will annexed in Estate of brother

By 3-30 train to City Valley House
Room 34 - & spent from 7-30 p.m.
till near eleven O.C. P.M., hearing
Case of John W. Young who is called
to account for not writing with
- E. Snow. B. Young & Jesse N. Smith in
the Rail Road as instructed by the
First Presidency - last Fall -

MAY,

a fine
got the
items
sent to
At 9 a.m.
in the
of the
Br. Ors.
with me
till

Again
sitting
sides by
D. H. M.
B. Young
& Rest
of the Co.
he was
course
in his
requiring
to the Pa
it on

MAY,

SATURDAY 21.

1881.

a fine pretty morning -
got showed - & got a Bill of
items for Rhoda & left ^{with} Elizabeth to
send to her if opportunity presents -
At 9 a.m. met with the Apostles
in their Room in continuance
of the adjournment of last night -
Br. Orson Pratt spent about 1 hour
with us - still very feeble -
till near one o'clock -

Again at 2 P.M. at which
sitting after all information on both
sides by E. Snow, J. W. Young & B. Young,
D. H. Wells, J. H. Smith, F. M. Lyman,
B. Young, F. D. Richards, E. Snow & E. Snow
& Pres. W. Woodruff - expressed their views
of the case - when John W. Young said
he was very sorry for having taken the
course he had & would do any thing
in his power that the Presidency ^{regime}
regime - The Council passed the case
to the Presidency who decided to hear
it on Monday next at 11 o'clock -

MAY,

SUNDAY 22.

1881.

a nice pleasant comfortable morning
 arose early - breakfasted, settled fare
 & got off by 7-hour train with Pres. Taylor
 Cannon & Jos. F. Smith - Apostles J. M. Lyman
 & J. H. Smith to Kaysville -

Had. Mr. Jennings, & T. G. Webber to
 Jennings Farm,

To Bishop Peter Barton then to
 Counsellor Laytons with Pres. Taylor
 at Conference at 10 After discourse
 by Pres. Taylor. Then Bridgman & Smith
I spoke 15 minutes -

Dined with Pres. Taylor at Alt. Layton
 when we conversed together about the
 hearing of the case of John W. Young
 yesterday -

P.M. Authorities presented - the
 sacrament administered, Br Geo L. Cannon
 spoke & then Jos. F. Smith & I.

I left by the train to Ogden.
 It seemed good delightful to
 get home again and I feel full
 of thankfulness for the recent
 adjustment of affairs & sale of the
 Water works to the Ogden City.

MAY,

gratitude
 Resisted
 F. S. R.
 from M.
 I reinv.
 A. Const
 assorted
 Heed
 Alfred
 took
 Paid

Enclod
 of "K
 Provo -
 Ba

Child se
 It is a
 Drap
 societies
 confer

1881.

MAY,

MONDAY 23.

1881.

~~quite cool pleasant & refreshing~~
 Rested rather late -

F. J. R. & Laengo returned this morning
 from the City their wives this evening.

I revised Jane's letter to Cousin Evaline
 A. Constable White - Middle Granville N.Y.
 assorted papers letters wrote Diary.

Heard a Divorce Case
 Alfred Stoker vs. Ellen Stoker
 took under advisement -

Paid \$ 100.- on fee at Sydney Office

Enclosed Roll of 28 pages of Names
 of "Knowlton" for Martha J. Coray of
Provo -

Bao, Child brought a copy of the
Child Genealogy for me to inspect.
 It is a nice creditable work -

Drafted a note to officers of Relief
 societies notifying them of their approaching
 conference next month.

MAY,

TUESDAY 24.

1881.

Clear cool comfortable morning
walked around the Block for exercise
after breakfast - Rode with Charles in
the Buggy over the new Bridge pleased
with the work of the River in filling
up the large Eddy hole at N. West corner
of the Bridge rode to Wilson Settlement
& back calling at Daniel Munds
& administered to his little girl Mary
then returning left Charles at the
Caret House - & drove home -

Spent most of the day in doing
work at Desk -

Wrote Robert L. Campbell of his
remittance \$21.75 safe to hand -

Wrote Supt. C.O. Card about Masons
& difficulty of finding them -

About 6 P. M. Attorney Barrott
argued the Case in Divorce
Hoker vs. Hoker and I granted
a Decree -

MAY,

weather

I went
House -

at Deseret

and other

At Mrs.

2 p.m.

Smith -

B. Young, L.

clerk. H.

J. W. Young

The co

from the

consider

the Presi

The re

his case

of the e

ly main

re. & C

and J.

Carrie

each a

Jan

saw

play &

1881.

MAY,

WEDNESDAY 25.

1881.

~~weather getting some warmer~~

I went to City with Jane & to Valley House - room 35. I paid money & got receipts at Desert News office for Franklin - and paid other expenses -

At 10 o'clock Helen & Lucy Bullock N.Y.

2, p, m, in Council Pres. Taylor, Cannon Smith - Indre Woodruff, ^{O. Pratt} & Snow, J.D.R.

B. Young, Lyman, Smith, J. W. Young, D.R. Wells, clerks. Nuttall & Geo. Reynolds -

J.W. Young opened & G.D. Cannon presided in O

The case of J.W. Young sent up from the Apostles was taken into consideration it having been before the Presidency yesterday & Monday -

The decision of the Presidency in his case was read after a Review of the circumstances - It followed by named reasons, explanations, etc. & Decision unanimously adopted and J.W. Y. agreed to accept & abide

Council continued late giving each an opportunity to speak freely -

Jane & I attended Theatre & saw the "Strategists" a funny play & staid in room 35. O. House

MAY,

THURSDAY 26.

1881.

a beautiful warm day -

Br. Spence agrees to get out list of items of Tithing paid by me for our settlement in Salt Lake Valley in 1848 till my removal to Ogden in 1869. He gets it from ^{the} Schedules of the 14th Ward in which we resided while Abraham Hoagland was Bishop. I got a small Book of Dwyer to have it inserted in -

Jane attended at the Endowment House saw E. R. Brown, Bathsheba Smith,

Br. A. M. Musser is getting up the Roll of the Mormon Battalion & will show me a copy of the Anti Polygamy Standard -

Jane went to Ogden, and I accompanied her to Farmington

Rhoda a little better -

MAY,

a very
Rhoda
she is al
infirmi
she is
I werv
10-15 am
Taylor, J.
S. Min
in Comm
(John H.
of the 10
been for
figures
am
best m
Church
Relibera
& adjoin
Mormons
Council
further
at 20 C.A.
very
to bed

1881.

MAY,

FRIDAY 27.

1881.

a very fine pretty morning -

Phoda rested well & says she thinks she is about to get rid of some of her infirmities - I may tell her mother she is gaining a little -

I went by first train to City & at 10-15 am. met Pres A. M. Cannon, Josh. Taylor, Theodore McKean, C. W. Penrose, A. Miner, and Zephaniel Snow sent in Committee at Court House -

(John H. Freeman & his Bishop speaks of the 10th Ward met Pres A. M. Cannon been forging his Bp's name, & altering figures on Lythrup orders -)

Our Committee to consider the best means of securing Titles to Church realty in the various Wards. Deliberated upon the subject till noon & adjourned to meet again without the Monies at 4th in Apostles Room of the Council House, where we discussed further till adjourned till tomorrow at 9⁰⁰ at Court house -

very tired read some & got early to bed - in room 84 Bally house -

MAY,

SATURDAY 28.

1881.

cool nights & mornings pleasant
 arose early - & did errands in the
 street and at Post. office. At 9-
 met at Court House found read
 the Incorporating Articles of the
1st Presbyterian Church of Salt Lake City
 dated August 14-1878 for 25 years, &
1st Congregational ^{society} ~~Church~~ July 2-1874 &
 for 25 years with \$500. stock in shares
 of \$1- each -

Methodist University Jan. 20-1881 an
 outgrowth from what has been known
 as the Methodist Church - by this new
 organization finds its way out of
 its difficulties - endowed by two
 men in New York - Fiske & -

At 11 rode out with Fred. Anderson
 through 18th 20th 13th Woods

Got report of Committee signed
 & accompanying papers - called
 at Charlott's - not at home &
 at Howe's foundry he at St Louis.
 & went to Ogden by 3-40 train with the
 home trunk that plays "Barker Doughty"
 tonight in Ogden.

called at Mother Laps about Rhoda,
 sent Martha J. Coray 600. "Knowlton",

MAY,

Wed

I me
 letter ad
 sergeant
 Washin
 adm
 who feel
 her - -

Mohe
 S. M. Bies

Mohe
 Temple

At 11-
 born.

went on
 Sister

an hour
 I for

to Mat
 son - Fr

Prest.
 I had

William
 Sister

Powers
 Aunt L

1881.

MAY,

SUNDAY 29.

1881.

Weather growing warmer -

I went & put in mail car a letter addressed to ^{John G.} Mr. Thompson the
sergeant at arms of H. of Reps. in
Washington -

administered to Charles wife Leticia
who feels labor pains coming upon
her - -

Made letters & put up 4 papers for
J. M. Richards -

Made also to C. O. Card about the
Temple business at Logan & City -

At 11-20 - Charles & Leticia's 1st son was
born. Dr. Carnahan attended - all
went well. Smart labor soon over -

Sister Peery came soon - & spent
an hour or two -

I forwarded a letter from Minerva
to Mattie Cannon 1875 sheet -
San Francisco - Cal.

Pres. Peery called to see his grandson -
I had quite a chat with Judge R. K. =
Williams - about Incorporating Churches
Sister Nellie McKay called with Sister
Powers about the home st. P. & her mother
Aunt Lendy lines in & notice of sale &c

Decoration Day -

MAY,

MONDAY 30.

1881.

~~Beautiful & comfortable Summer~~
Excursion of - Board & people to Lake Shore
David James came to arrange business
with Joseph & West.

I had an attack of headache
very severe -

At 11-45 - heard Divorce case of
Larina Huba vs. James Huba and
decreed Divorce -

Brothers Fred. W. Ellis Edward Ellis
and James Ward all of N. Ogden
called to prove up their rights to
a piece of land under the Desert Act,
for Fred. W. Ellis - Charles did the business,

Bro. Alexander Stephens delivered me
papers which he asked me to deliver to
to the First Presidency on appeal from
the High Council charging James Wilson
with swearing falsely by which he
lost 40 acres of land or is about to,
Mr. M. W. Boswell called about
collecting \$450⁰⁰ from Eureka, Kansas
for support of his younger brother -
I referred him to F. S. R. with letters.

MAY,

a head

arose

Read 13

Went to

saw Rec

wanted

saw old

Br. Henry

& Monte

outstand

Met

Charles

over St

James

& Child

to fill

The new

I was b

The har

boys les

Br.

old ma

Br. Hu

selling

better

1881.

MAY,

TUESDAY 31.

1881.

a beautiful & warm day -

Arose early walked to Depot & back.
Read 13 Wallace & W.P. Bush vol 2 Church Cases
Went to office of Rds. & Williams, then
saw Peery & Herrick, about information
wanted by Secretary Thomas for Government,
saw also Bro. Joseph Stanford -

Br. Herrick leaves tonight for Dillon
& Montana. Regions around to collect
outstanding for wagons -

Met Orth & Stanford - and also
Charles Lorenzo & J. A. West who turned
over stock to W. G. Child Tho. D. Dee, &
James Taylor when they resigned &
Child Dee & Taylor were elected
to fill the places vacated by them.
The newly elected filed their Bonds -
I was thankful to see the finality of
the transfer of stock to the City - & my
boys let out - They boys got their money.

Bro. Burch sought advice about an
old water claim of his of Burch Creek.
Br Huchings of Lynne asked about
selling his place to Gentiles - No!
better not go to St. Johns -

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 1.

1881.

weather very warm -

Went to city by first train - and
went & put up at Bathsheba Smiths
I found that Pres. Taylor, & all other
Directors of "Deseret News Company" had
gone to Cottonwood to select a site
for the Paper Mill -

I gave my attention to doing several
items of business - in town -
bought a suit of clothes - &c. etc.

JUNE,

Thurs

Called on
At 9. a.
to 19th 1.
lot for a
sent
Br. Geo
nearly f
& the great
which

This P.
and vi
one in
conclu
inquiri

Fast Day

1881.

JUNE,

THURSDAY 2.

1881.

Hot & dry very dusty

Called on Mr. Hall for a Parcel - & on Mr. D. D. D. D.
At 9 a.m. rode with Fred. Anderson
to 19th Ward & viewed a house & part of
lot for sale -

Sent orders to Dr. Snyder
Mr. George Lambert presented me with
nearly full vol. 1 of Juvenile Instructor
& the greater portion of 10th of vol. 4 & same
which nearly completes my file of them

This P.M. I went with Charlotte
and viewed a place in 9th Ward and
one in the 20th Ward - nothing
concluded on but to continue our
inquiring -

JUNE,

FRIDAY 3.

1881.

very warm hot & dry -

Joseph A. West slept with me last night
This forenoon succeeded in getting
Report of Committee on Title to Church
property before the First Presidency &
stating the propositions of Trust &
Incorporation for local Ward Properties
& their respective merits -

adjourned till tomorrow 10 a.m.
Wrote to Hon. Daniel Tyler about
the Roll of the Mormon Battalion -

At 2 P.M. was with ^{First} Presidency
at closing Exercises of Deseret University
& opened by prayer -

My son George F. Richards of Farmington
received certificate of proficiency in
English Language & Literature.

very interesting - Exercises - when
will these young people be next
Decade from now -

This evening attended Theatre with
sister widow Bathsheba Smith &
witnessed the play entitled
"Our German Senator" -

JUNE,

and

At the
Editor of
the various
published
Conventions
General
that a
anim
also

as asking
with or
adjourned
I present
of the
Presbyterian
in our
and his
consider
report
& releas
the 3-40
J. F. Smith
the appoint
charge of

1881.

JUNE,

SATURDAY 4.

1881.

another very warm dry day

At the office Pres. Taylor directed Editor Penrose, to publish continuously the various Resolutions that have been published & adopted by the Assembly Conventions & Convocations of the General Churches in the United States that our people may know their animus - also to publish

about accepted returns of statistics as asked & approved by Secretary Thomas with various other matters - adjourned till 2. P. M. when I presented the condition & titles of the Catholics, Episcopalians, Methodists Presbyterians, & Congregationalists Properties in our Territory as on Record - and titles for our Church property further considered; - Presidency requested me to report a form for incorporating Wards. & released me to return home by the 3-40 train.

J. F. Smith telegraphed Joseph A. West the approval of 1st Presidency for him to take charge of surveying Party for say 6 months.

JUNE,

SUNDAY 5.

1881.

cool pleasant airy morning - dusty
 I adjusted items of acct - wrote to
 Pres. J. F. Smith asking him to meet
 with the Primary next Saturday -
 Wrote to Elder James D. Little
 about work on Compendium
 & read & studied some -

At 1. p. m. rode with Franklin
 to West Weber where we attended
 a Conference of Young people's
 Mutual improvement association
 and after Franklin speaking shortly
 I spoke a little more than
one hour in an easy &
 pleasant & profitably instructive
 manner to the edification of
 all present The Holy Spirit
 enabled to perform his duty
 & joyfully - home again by
 about 6-30 Blessed Charles W.
 May Charles Comstock Richards & Co
 with the liberty & testimony of the
 Holy Spirit -

JUNE,

Still
 Rade
 Hadley
 at 10.
 & Taylor
 Delmon
 for ens
 Appoin
 Aug 188
 Chan
 rented
 in Hur
 of Toll
 approp
 H.C. che
 Select
 with

1881.

JUNE,

MONDAY 6.

1881.

Still cool & pleasant weather
Rode with Charles to Thomas
Hadley. he is gone to city - &
at 10^o_{clock} met with Bro. Hammond
& Taylor in County Court -
determined rate per cent of County Tax
for ensuing year -

Appointed Judges of Election for
Aug 1881 -

Charles Wright of Huntsville pre-
sented verbally the petition of people
in Huntsville for relief from paying
of Toll to Ogden Canyon Road company -
appropriated payment of Bills,
&c, &c,

Selectmen Taylor & Hammond dined
with us - Br. Harwick gone North -

found Tything Receipts.

JUNE,

TUESDAY 7.

1881.

nice comfortable cool morning.
Jane & Lorenzo to City by 1st train,
Charles & I to 9 train but between
of Weber Central Canal, did not arrive
to renew incorporation.

Bp Ed. Hunter & Son Wm came on
William's start upon his mission

I was much delighted to find
receipts for Tything paid by me
in Nauvoo in full of all Tything
for all Nauvoo time till April 12
1846 - in two Receipts signed by
Joseph Smith, & by Wm Clayton
also Receipts for Tything paid in
14th Ward signed by H. K. Whitney
Asa Calkin, A. Hoagland, and
Edward Hunter.

County Canal at 10, & 2, o'clock
settled with Assr Collector for
past year & determined compensation
for 1881 Assr & Coll^r & Register
set July 26 to sit as Board of
equalization & hear complaints
of unequal taxation.

Went to F. by evening train & found
that Rhoda had been & still was improving
the Lord be thanked & praised -

JUNE,

Miss

& got off

& Lorenzo

Mayor F

Supt. W

J. Nichol

At ag

consum

"Central

at 10-4

that a

together

exercise

dismiss

Harrison

We dine

tables for

with pl

Return

Shoke R

before M

arrived

consul

about M

1881.

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 8.

1881.

Nice cool morning arose late
 & got off by train at 7-50 (found June
 & Lorenzo on their return) for Ogden also
 Mayor F. Little - Attorney Legrand Young
 Supt. W. Jennings, & Sec. J. S. Webber, & Editor
 J. Nicholson all bound for Ogden -

At Ogden Depot met Charles & we
 consummated the incorporation of the
 "Central Irrigation Company"
 at 10-45 June & I started for Plain City
 had a very pleasant comfortable ride
 together arriving just as the morning
 exercises of the "Sabbath School Jubilee"
 dismissed for dinner - schools being
 Harrisville, N. Ogden, Hot Spring, & Plain City.

We dined in the school house with 3
 tables full, & had an excellent dinner
 with plenty of strawberries -

Returned in a severe Wind Storm -
 spoke to the assemblage a few minutes
 before their dismissal -

arrived home in good time & had a
 consultation with Franklin Long & Chas.
 about the City Marshes -

JUNE,

THURSDAY 9.

1881.

very comfortable lonely summer day
 Sisters E. R. Snow Smith, Emeline
 Wells - came up from the City -
 I attended Quarterly Conference of the
 Relief Societies of Weber Stake in
 the Ogden Tabernacle - at 10 - a. m.
occupied about half an hour -

read some Joseph's sayings June 22 & 23-4 - 1833

At 2 - P. M. met again and had
 a good meeting - I read account of
 first organization of Relief Society in
 March 17 - 1842 & c. as found on pages
 of Millnet Star 211 - 230 - 373 & c.

& made a few remarks about these
 societies & associations being the true
 legitimate remedy for our hoodlums
 in all our settlements -

meetings held late & we were all
 very tired -

Ogden Herald noted morning meeting
 meeting properly -

JUNE,

I was
 an
 attend
 mutual

this sta
 Sister Di

Lorenz

asked

a husin

about i

Wern

my too

Eld

with El

missio

The G

arrive

most

Pres.

Charles

Sister

with i

Mr. Co

a shor

1881.

JUNE,

FRIDAY 10.

1881.

Weather very fine

I was so much troubled with an ulcerating tooth that I did not attend the Conference of "Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association" of this Stake of Zion in the Tabernacle. Sister Dr. Ellen Ferguson came from City - Lorenzo & Charley conversed with me & asked my counsel about commencing a business in Logan - we will think about it -

Went to Dr. Hall who extracted my tooth which stopped ulceration

Elders W. B. R. Howell, from ^{the} Bench with Elder Brumell just from his mission called to report & ask advice

The Company of emigrating saints arrived from England - Europe - & went on to S. L. City in good plight.

Pres. Perry called on Lizzie and Charley

Sisters Brown & Ferguson staid with us tonight.

Mr. Cyrus Richards called & made a short pleasant visit - to Anastasia.

JUNE,

SATURDAY 11.

1881.

~~been raining during night cool and pleasant morning.~~

Pres. Joseph F. Smith - came with two of his little sons to attend to quarterly Conference of Primary association today in the Tabernacle -

I attended Conference of little folks - forenoon & afternoon spoke a short time

opened by prayer -

The Ogden Herald reported the whole three days Conference in a very creditable manner - by having Sr. E. Wells to report the first 2 days & Sr Ellen Ferguson to report the last -

Appointments put out for Joseph F. Smith to preach tomorrow here Evening Br. Smith J. F., & I administered to young Sister Horsepool who has passed nearly or quite 200 of a small kind animal nearly like small shrimps - called on Dr. Powers and inspected the Parasites - Called on Br Thomas Hadley to give me a list of things I have paid since living in Ogden.

JUNE,

beautifully

A large
the Tabernacle
by Loren
one h

most

- courts

life an

Many

of the

of those

- dren -

get a

in an

Sister

- City he

to Sister

who ap

Abraham

James

about

Wallace

the ma

as I ha

hates to

return

his 2 by

1881.

JUNE,

SUNDAY 12.

1881.

ol and

two of
early
actionlittle
noonD the
ee in
-ly
At the
usor toJoseph B.
Here
a minister
ol who has
200 of a
ly like sm
ers and
called on
a list of
in Ogden.

beautiful warm & pleasant

A large congregation met in
the Tabernacle &, after half-an hour
by Loren Farr, & Sacrament, listened
one hour and 45 minutes to a
most interesting & instructive dis-
course on First & second death, on
life and death of the spirit.

Many born of Water not born
of the Spirit - about the character
of those who wish to teach our chil-
dren - and of those who wish to
get a minority representations
in our City Council & Legislature.

Sister Snow & Jane went Plain
- City held a meeting & administered
to Sister Shurtliff the Bishop's wife,
who appears near her confinement.

About 3-p.m. Past J. F. Smith and
James Nelson called had a long talk
about ^{what} he has held against Thomas
Wallace ^{for several years} Joseph advised him to drop
the matter entirely & forever the same
as I had before done. James Nelson
wishes to give it up - Jane & E. R. Snow
returned Eliza to Brigham City - Joseph &
his 2 boys home to city -

JUNE,

MONDAY 13.

1881.

a very warm day -

Sent last evening by Sister Snow
the Divorce for Bro. L. Snow to get
signed by Hadley at Brigham City

Wrote letters to

Persh Moses Thatcher Mexico

C. O. Card Logan

Hon. G. Snow S. L. City.

Frederick Anderson - S. L. City.

Bro. W. Lome called. conversed
about classes in Phonography
wishes to teach next winter

I had great pleasure in a
familiar conversation with my
Dear Jane. She expressed renewed
confidence & hope in our future
enjoyments together & said that
a voice said to her while we were
riding together last Wednesday
and encouraged her - I was enabled
to say many things for her and
our encouragement

The Lord be thanked & praised

JUNE,

delig

Went
with O. B.
spent in
general

called

P. M. H.

at Logan

etc.

At

final

of the F.

got
Yo

This m

B. P. R.

11 Ram

1881.

JUNE,

TUESDAY 14.

1881.

delightfully cool morning

Went by 12 train to City. & put up
with Bathsheba Smith Historian office
spent morning informing myself of
general status of surroundings.

called on David James. learned of
R. M. him the progress of Temple Work
at Logan about piping. Roof work
etc. Lack of Masons etc.

At Howes obtained of him his
final estimate for casting the Bowl
of the Font for Logan Temple \$1075.⁰⁰

got

Young's Analytical Concordance
\$4.25-

This morning paid in \$45.⁰⁰ for
Bp. Ritchie to be sent to Hans Madsen
11 Randers, Vester Graves Denmark

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 15.

1881.

delightfully cool morning -
 arose early, bathed & read papers
 early to office, conversed lengthily with
 Daniel Tyler about Ballallion History
 soon to publish size of edition &c.

With Pres J. F. Smith approved the
 remittance of debt of W. Sammers'
 family 4th Ward Ogden - and Sister
 Ann Cash of Samuel's family -

asked Pres Taylor for \$1000.⁰⁰
 to help purchase a home for Charlotte

wrote a few lines to Sarah & Richard
 2 P. M. Council - Pat. J. Smith opened
 I prayed - got appropriated 1000 bu. wheat
 500 bu. oats. D. News at \$24, for hands.

& voted for Howe & Co to cast the Bowl
 of the Font & Logan Foundry the oven &
 rest of it. Bowl \$1075⁰⁰, oven

I reported a form for Incorporation
 of Ward's received read & considered
 with much favor, referred to Committee

G. L. C., J. F. S., W. W., F. D. R., D. H. W.,
 F. L. R., A. Miner, Dusenbury

A. M. C. & G. Snow - telegraphed card
 & telegraphed some got answer - bank

Mr Tanner S. Cottonwood send 100
 Hymn Books - at Bathsheba Smith

JUNE,

beach,

Mote

Especu
 at 2-2-

25-1880

Could

for publi

That Ed

from the

Judge

and ca

Items

the gra

George's

see of his

scene -

Judge O

pay no

I got

sent

again

1881.

JUNE,

THURSDAY 16.

1881.

beautiful clear deliciously cool -

Mrs. N. Lanna. S. Cottonwood

Executed a Deed to Sarah Jane Cannon
at J. L. B. request dated as of August
25-1880 -

Could not conclude about Estimates
for publishing Compendium as Broth
Thos Edward Taylor has not yet returned
from the South -

Judge R. K. Williams came down
and conferred with Br. Cannon about
items of Incorporation, and about
the grounds of contest with Campbell
Gorge's Case leans striking the more we
see of his position the better fortified &
secure he seems to be.

Judge Williams drew the last quarter's
pay now due for his firm.

I got scrap Books -
sent 100 hymn Books to Primaries
again.

JUNE,

FRIDAY 17.

1881.

Beautiful warm summer morn
 arose early - settled with Dr. Smith
 wrote a note to Fred Anderson & left
 for Br. Spence to deliver. Note to Br. Daniels
 By 7 train to Ogden - sick much improved
 Br. Thos Hadley returned my Lythig Book
Record with Lythig entered to date.
Record includes receipts &
 amounts covering the entire
 period during which Lythig has
 been paid in this last Dispensation
 commencing in Nauvoo & giving
 every 10th day's labor as directed
 by the Prophet Joseph - 31 days of
labor each year -

Bishop D. M. Smart called about
 his application to Pres. Taylor to take
 his house - has not been considered

The vomiting & purging of yesterday
 made me feel quite slim today.

Myron & Julia & baby called
 on their way to Farmington
hot day

Jupiter

JUNE,

comf

I were
 being it
 been -

I decar
 the \$1000
 in loan

the am
 that the
 in all

home for
 Charles
 is four

after a
 instruct
 Charles

at B.C. Co.
 was in
 subject

Called
 Whin
 Got a

for Mr.
 Got co
 Sam. O.

& Louis
 Home by

1881.

JUNE,

SATURDAY 18.

1881.

Jupiter & Neptune in conjunction
to the papers state -

comfortable pleasant morning

I went by 1st train to City. Franklin
being ill June could not go with next
train - Sister Monek went with me.

I learned of Trustee that I could have
the \$1000.⁰⁰ & I arranged with my son
in law - J. G. Webber to receive and apply
the amount together with the \$500.⁰⁰
that the place was sold for last Fall
in all \$1500.⁰⁰ to the purchase of a
home for his wife's mother, my wife
Charlotte. so soon as a suitable place
is found & decided on for her -
after arranging with Br. Webber and
instructing him. I went & informed
Charlotte - and also Geo. A. Richards.

at B.C. on J. Dry Store - that the money
was in the hands of Br. James Jack
subject to ^{Br} Webber's order on her behalf.

Called on T. E. Taylor at News Office for
Whinches for publishing Compendium

Got Roll of Mormon Battalion -
for Mr Bancroft -

Got copy of Comparative New Testament
Sam. Mary, Martha & Marnie. also Sarah
& Louisa -

Home by late train with Jane & Sr. Monek.

JUNE,

SUNDAY 19.

1881.

~~a warm day southerly Wind~~
Indicted part of a letter to Mr
H. H. Bancroft -

Read & compared the new with the
old version of the New Testament -

visited with Franklin who is ill.

Emily & her sons returned from
South Cottonwood.

Daniel Murdock called &
we had quite a talk with him
with a view to strengthen him in
the right -

This morning a remarkable
Conjunction of the Planets -
Neptune, Saturn, Jupiter, Venus,
Mercury and Mars are at or
near their Perihelion, or nearest
the Sun - all on the west side
of the Sun, & the Earth with its
satellite, Moon on the East side
with the Planet Mars for
to the South a condition not
known for 6000, years -

J. S. Ri
present

JUNE,

Comfor

Rested

Jane

rode

men. H

Court B

affairs

of Br Dry

Bp Dr

Peterson

asked

This

letter

it with

P. P. Ra

M. Waa

Also

look

folks

about

saw

May

X Fro

1881.

JUNE,

MONDAY 20.

1881.

F. S. Richards is 32 years old today
presented him satchel & Ring - June 9 -

Kind
Mr
with the
ment -
is ill.
from
led &
him
in in

Comfortable pleasant morning
Rested & conversed in bed with
Jane until late felt rested & blessed
rode to Court House & with select-
men. Hammond & Taylor held County
Court Dr. Herriek not returned from with
appropriated to Dr Condon for Autopsy
of Dr Drysdale at Hooper \$75-
Bp David Moore reported a sister
Peterson in his Ward violently insane
& asked for relief &c.

le
ets -
venus,
re at oo
nearest
rest side
with its
ast side
is for
ion not
I -

This afternoon completed my
letter to Mr. H. G. Bancroft & sent
it with Battalion Roll and
P. R. Ratts History of Persecution &
W. Woodruffes Leaves from my Journal

About 6. P. M. We altogether
took supper with Franklin & his
blks in our dining room &
about 8 went to Union Hall &
saw the Eminent Comedian in his
Play Colonel Sellers - with Jane
& Franklin & others of our number

JUNE,

TUESDAY 21.

1881.

day

Weather cool & pleasant summer,
 Franklin and I went to the
 City At arriving met with Committee
 on Titles - G. L. Cannon J. F. S. W. W., D. H. W.
 F. D. R. W. H. Dusenbury, & F. S. Richards
 & A. M. Cannon -

We considered & voted that in our
 judgment the best method of
 securing the church interests in
 the various Wards generally is
 by Incorporation -

The the blank form of Minutes
 and Articles of agreement for
 incorporation which I reported
 to Council of Apostles last Wednesday
 were Read through & then discussed
 and passed serially, occupying
 about 4 hours -

Morneys F. S. Richards & W. H.
 Dusenbury were requested to
 get up By Laws to complete the
 thing - & report next Tuesday at 10 a.m.
 I lunched at Hagels - called at sister
 Snyder's, saw Ezra his mother been near
 returned to Ogden by 3-40 train with F. S. R.,
 found Sarah S. R. had come up -

JUNE,

comfortable

All at the
 engine
 company

11-15 -

to the G

I rode

D. H. Bee

from h

after l

Presen

noticed

and a

today

The Com

Reth Ja

with O

sisters

look s

hain

I got

G. Row

Sam - Per

of the C

of the

For O

was

old folks excursion

1881.

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 22.

1881.

~~comfortable summer weather not too hot~~

All attention to Old Folks Excursion -
Engine disabled near Kayville, the
company did not arrive until
11-15 - when Teams took the Company
to the Grove -

I rode in the third team with Rest.
D. H. Peery & J. E. Boyle just returned
from his mission in the Southern States
after lengthy refreshments the

Presents were distributed as
noticed in the Ogden daily Herald
and D. E. News - in the former of
today's date -

The Company mostly returned to City.
Rest John Taylor & Family staid at
Peery's till tomorrow -

Sisters H. M. Snyder, & J. P. Green
took supper with us & went by the
train to the City -

I got a letter from Elder Carabata
C. Rowe of Mount Pleasant in
San-Pete County giving Diagram
of the Camp & graves of those
of the Battalion who died at
Fort Puebla in New Mexico when
they were buried, called on Br. Peery -

JUNE,

THURSDAY 23.

1881.

delightful summer morning
Charles C. & I went out to President
Taylor's Mill. Br. Peery soon arrived
spent an hour or more inspecting
the mill & in conversation on
what happened to come up -

did small work in my office

wrote Mr. Rufus B. Kellogg of
Font-du-lac Wisconsin about
Kellogg Genealogy -

At 3-30 left on train with
Pres. J. Taylor, his wives Sophia &
Richard's mother & L. J. Kuttall,
to Farmington

Fanny Rhoda relapsed considerably
but hopeful gave her some sneezing
administration to her & visited
the rest.

all others well
Stephen & Louise went North

JUNE,

cloud
Went
Jane
Sarah
fence
Go
to Park

Sara
was

At 6-
Pres-
though
week
& rain
before

1881.

JUNE,

FRIDAY 24.

1881.

morning
President
arrived
inspecting
on on

cloudy hazy sultry morning
Went to Ogden by 7-50 train &
Jane had gone to Eden & Huntsville
Sarah in bed poorly - headache &
feverish -

Got Pass of Mr. W. P. St. Clair
to Park City and return in 9 days.

off

Sarah kept her bed all day but
was better at evening

of
bapt

with
Whit &
Hall,

At 6-40 receive telegram from
Pres. Taylor suggesting appointments
throughout Weber County for next
week - & to arrange tomorrow
& submit for his consideration -
before publication -

sidest
re means
vised

North

The

JUNE,

SATURDAY 25.

1881.

Warm summer morning -

Wrote Howe Davis & Co. ordering them to cast the Bowl of the Baptismal Font for Lagan Temple as they offered for \$10.75 -

Went to City left order for Elizabeth Fox to get bill of medicines for Rhoda -

Got & forwarded orders to Charlotte & Maria shored & clipped -

Made out Programme for Presidency to fill meetings next week - which was approved - &

returning to Ogden delivered a copy of the same to Past Beery to be promulgated tomorrow by the missionaries at their meetings

June and Sarah went by this evening train for Oxford & from there he met by a train to go to gentle Valley -

Supr. Thatcher gave passes for them

JUNE,

a re

Attend spoke of Man creator

in all

a will

a min

the B

Frank

seem

At 2

meet

y. m.

time

short

very

I tell

pleas

instid

1881.

JUNE,

SUNDAY 26.

1881.

a right warm summer day
 Attended meeting ^{at 10 a.m.} at Zahemalle &
 spoke 55 minutes - on all the works
 of Man and of God evidencing a
 creator - a master mind - that
 in all things a purpose existed
 a will to execute - an object attained
 a mind comprehending the end from
 the Beginning - &c with excellent Liberty
 Franklin attended with me & all
 seemed to enjoy my explanations

At 2 p.m. Franklin & I attended
 meeting of Circuit Conference of
 Y. M. M. S. Associations & had a happy
 time Br. Wilson, & Aluzo Henrich spoke
 short then F.S.R. 40 minutes in a
 very interesting manner & instructive
 I followed 40 minutes in a very
 pleasant & happy manner and
 instructively too -

Joseph & Hyrum's assassination

JUNE,

MONDAY 27.

1881.

a warm morning & a hot day.

It is reported that at noon the Thermometer stood 110 Fahrenheit. Pres. D. H. Peery called & spoke about the want of accord between him & his Counselors - & desire to see his new building when completed opened for retail merchandize &c. &c.

At 8-a.m. we started together in separate conveyances & arrived ^{at} Hooper in good time for meeting at 10. a.m. I prayed. Woodruff, Cannon, John Smith, Geo. Reynolds, Pres. J. Taylor & D. H. Peery spoke. I dined at Bishop Gilbert Belnap's and went with the Company to Alma where at 3 or later I prayed again. Pres. Taylor³⁵ G. 2. Cannon³³, Woodruff²³, spoke all with much interest & energy.

Geo. Gibbs rode with me to Ogden the Pres. & Company took supper & came to Ogden arriving about dusk. Joseph G. Smith having arrived from City he & I went to Pres. Peery's nothing important. Then we went on to W. W. Burton's & blessed this 12th child of his wife who is 42 years old today. Br. Burton 24² child^{with us tonight} Br. & Sk. Horne from City & Br. & Dr. Woodruff stood,

JUNE,

May

I took
to N. C.
an Or
where
Smith
J. F. Smith
& W. W.

I open
Senior

brother

Br. Peery

his wife

married

At Ple

& Geo. 2

at Bp.

and

works

often

Made

Woodm

Geo. Fild

1881.

JUNE,

TUESDAY 28.

1881.

day.

very warm dry weather

I took Br. Jas. F. Smith in Buggy to N. Ogden - Attended meeting in an orchard next North of Br. Ward's where also we took dinner except Bros. Smith & Woodruff - Excellent dinner. J. F. Smith, ²⁵ Geo. L. Cannon ²⁵ Pres Taylor ³² & W. Woodruff were speakers

I opened in prayer -

General of us administered to 2 sick brethren - & on our way to Plain City Br Reid asked us in & administered to his wife - Charles Rhess ~~admin~~ ^{admin} impa-
lined with others for division of the Word at Plain City - Pres. Taylor, ³⁵ J. F. Smith & Geo. L. Cannon, were speakers - supper at Bp. Shurtliff's & I returned to Ogden and reincorporated the "Ogden Iron works" ~~company~~ - at 8 p. m. or as soon after as I could get there.

Made up of Jones, St. York, Broom, Charles Woodmansee, Brown, Zimmer, Beardsley, Geo. Fiske,

who is 24² chits
weight
duff stand

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 29.

1881.

~~another very warm dry day~~

I took Franklin S. out with me in the Buggy to Harrisville West school House at 10. a.m.

Here I prayed or dismissed the speakers were. Geo. Z. Cannon, J. F. I. & Pres. Taylor - Joseph F. opened out largely & powerfully on the eternal Marriage covenant. Pres. Taylor gave a statement of several very interesting circumstances & facts connected with the opening up of that doctrine to the church - a very precious meeting dined with the company at Bishop Pleasant Green Taylors.

Geo. Z. Cannon & Joseph F. Smith went by 3-30 train to the City -

The rest of the company held meeting at Lynne at 3 p.m. where Pres. Woodruff, Pres. Taylor, Br Geo. Reynolds & John Smith were the speakers - Company took supper & went to Agden Pres. Taylor Woodruff & their wives. Staid with me & George Reynolds & Geo. Gibbs staid with F. S. R.

JUNE,

another

Joseph
his way

I took

to Eden

a.m.

Reynolds

I opened

The Co

Eggless

& men.

had a

child

of Green

spring

At 2-

The one

people

& relig

about

ruff

Pres

blessin

passed

slept

found

to be a

1881.

JUNE,

THURSDAY 30.

1881.

day

the me
West school

the

re, J. F. I

ned out

eternal

Taylor gave

y interest

with the

to the

meeting

at Bishop

the went

to meeting

where

Taylor,

with. was

took Supp

for Woodruff

e & George

with F. D. R.

another warm dry dusty day
Joseph Perry took Br. & Sr. Woodruff in
his wagon Pres. Taylor his own carriage
I took Franklin in his Buggy & went
to Eden where we held meeting at 10
a.m. Woodruff spoke 35 m. J. Smith, Geo.
Reynolds, Pres. Taylor 70 minutes
I opened with prayer -

The Company dined with Counselor
Eggleston's family - Excellent dinner
& went to Huntsville where C. F. Middleton
had conversed with Geo. L. Cannon, W. S.
Child. Teams passed under an arch
of green boughs uttered Welcome amid
singing of ~~hymns~~ and singing of Church Bell
At 2-30 - I prayed - meeting in
the new meeting house - full -
people old & young looked clean healthy
& delighted - Geo. L. Cannon spoke
about an hour. Pres. Taylor, W. Wood-
ruff, F. D. R., J. Smith, Geo. Reynolds -
Pres. Taylor felt overflowing full of
blessing upon the people & all their
possessions & interests.
Slept at Hammonds with Geo. L. Cannon
dined sumptuously - New meeting house
to be dedicated in a few weeks -

Thermometer at 96 in City -

JULY,

FRIDAY 1.

1881.

~~weather here fine cool comfortable~~

Breakfasted & got off by 7.0. clock -
arrived safely in Ogden about 9 a.m.
accompanied the Company to train
by 9-40 & thanked them for their visit
At 10 met at Court house in
County Court All members of
the Court present I opened by saying
Bro. Draxing of Plain City called
& made representation ~~road~~ and
Bridges.

Sent money by Post J. J. Cannon
to city to go to England for Bro Butler & Son
At 3 conferred with Bro. L. J. Herrick
about nominations - & met no
serious objections to my views

At near 9 p.m. Mayor Herrick
& Justice Middleton called
to further consider nomination
the only difference seeming to be
on preferring Lewis. W. Shurtliff to
Pleasant Green Taylor for Selectman
A wind storm from the South East

Coun

JULY,

Too ho

Bro. O

I spoke

should

he might

At

that Pr

Baltimor

then ca

At 10

Priesth

Hall -

& I pr

Offices

the for

with a

proper

L. Far

L. Sno

P. S.

Charle

L. F.

C. F.

Pres. J.

varia

heat

wrote

City -
1881.

portable
lock -

9 a.m.
train
then visit
in

hers of
d by
called
at noon

Comman
then & son
J. Herrick
net no
views

Herrick
called
nominations
to be
stiff to
Selectman
South East

County Priesthood meeting in
City Hall

JULY,

SATURDAY 2.

1881.

Too hot last night to sleep good

Bro. P. G. Taylor of Harrisville called
I spoke properly to him so that if he
should not get the nomination today
he might not be too badly disappointed.

At 9 o'clock - we had word by telegraph
that President Garfield was shot in
Baltimore this morning - & dead -
then contradicted & so & thus -

At 10 attended meeting of the
Priesthood of the County in City-
Hall - & after Reports, reading Minutes,
&c I presented the list of the various
offices that require to be filled at
the forthcoming Election 1st Monday August
with such nominations as I deemed
proper - whereupon

L. Farr & D. H. Reery were Nominated for Reps.

L. Snow for Comptroller to Legislature

P. G. Taylor for Select-Man,

Charles C. Richards for Recorder

L. F. Monek Co. Supt. District Schools

C. F. Middleton Justice of the Peace

Past. J. Taylor for Ten. Supt. District Schools -

various rumors of Pres. Garfield's condition
had very intense - rested, read,
wrote Diary, Butlers Card to Bp. Ritchie.

not so hot as yesterday

JULY,

SUNDAY 3.

1881.

Attended meeting at the
Tabernacle at 10. a.m., took
the sacrament & spoke about
40 minutes.

Councilman Joseph Stanford
spoke a short time after me

My talk was about the
excellency of our Government
its liberty run to License
and deprecating the effort
at assassination of President
Garfield by Charles Guiteau.

My remarks are imperfectly
reported in D. C. Herald of Tuesday
the 5th -

a very warm hot day

At home rested, read
wrote & searched information
from "Evening & Morning Star" &
The Messenger & Advocate -

A sudden cool breeze from N. W. makes
cooler this evening -

Day
1881.

The
took
about
Stanford
me
the
ment
ense
lost
Presidents
lean -
fectly
Tuesday

day
ead
rmation
er" &
he -
Kathryn
ge, makes

Independence Day Flag up

JULY, MONDAY 4. 1881.

cooler & more comfortable
All Festivities officially stopped
Ayden is more quiet & solemn
than the Sabbath or than I have
seen it for months -

Some went to the Canyon &
some to the Hot Springs at
Point of the mountain.

Sent letter & paper to Sarah
at Gentile Valley -

JULY,

TUESDAY 5.

1881.

Wrote Pres. Joseph F. Smith a
note - statement of Sister Atkers
in 1840 about Plurality of wives
having been previously revealed in ^{Kingdom}
A daughter of Peter Terry
called & made application for
Divorce - her husband away
in Wyoming or Iowa he has
been imprisoned for something

I was about home most
of the day - in ordinary health

a young sister married 4 Mo
ago to Fair son of Fair in
North agden with her mother
called for Council, her husband
sent her home enciente.

JULY,

June

By

and

part

for

got

print

Co

Thong

Delin

the

and

by the

Chun

At

prese

J.P. R.

and

I me

last

While

Br.

south

coun

1881.

JULY,

WEDNESDAY 6.

1881.

with a
Atkers
wives
Kingland
cooled in,
Terry
on for
away
he has
something

most
any health

4 Mo
Lark in
other
instead
e.

~~quite comfortable morning~~
By 6-50 train to the City -
aid business Exposition affair
paid money - got 100th Books
for Jasie -

got further estimates for
printing & stereotyping the
Compendium -

Strong south wind - warm & dusky.
Delivered to Geo. D. Cannon
the "Articles of Agreement"
and "Boy Laws" for consideration
by the Committee on Titles to
Church Property -

At Council Pres. Taylor absent
present L.D.C., J.F.S., W.W.
J.D.R., J.H.S., J.S., & D.H. Wells
and E. Hunter, & L.J. Nuttall.

I went to Farmington by the
last train

While in the City I set apart
Br. Merrill to mission in the
southern States - son of Merrill
counselor to Pres W. B. Person.

Fast Day

JULY,

THURSDAY 7.

1881.

also made orders for Ezra
on Charles Thomas for Lime
& on Henry Grom for Lumber &
Carpenter work to Paint and
put a Porch on

Rhoda's House
she would be improving only for
her health -

Ezra took me to train 7-50.
with Franklin & Jno. Nelson to
Agden - Prof Park & Munch called
County Court Full Board.
~~forenoon~~ & afternoon

Considered Canyon Road & the
means to purchase the same
Wrote inviting W. W. & J. F. Smith to Cap
~~next Sunday~~
Committee (Joint) City & County
view to accept the painting of
the 2 Bridges Neha & Agden

I attended meeting of Dr
Park The Justices Teachers
& Superintendent of District
schools in Central School House
very Catechetical -

JULY,

will

Dr H.
came &

I we
noticed

associa

Mot

to June

also

To Jas

I recei

about

Exa

for

not

We he

& Man

those

Pres.

come

Sund

1881.

JULY,

FRIDAY 8.

1881.

nice cold morning & day

Dr H. J. Richards, wife and children
came & spent the day with Franklin folks

I went to O. D. Herald office & got in
notices in daily & semi-weekly of Y.M.C.A.
association Conference next Sunday.

Wrote letter to Matthias F Cowley
to Jonesborough, Clayton Co. Georgia.

also

To Jas. A. West in reply to letter that
I received this morning from him
about resignation of office &c.

Examined some of the Manuscript
for Compendium.

not feeling very well.

We hear there was fast Coleridge
& Manship that killed Pattee Crank
thru ice on water 1/8 inch thick.

Bert. Woodruff telegraphed me he would
come to Young Men's Conference on
Sunday.

JULY,

SATURDAY 9.

1881.

JULY,

an unusually morning this
Examined & listed subjects in
the first 150 pages of Manuscript
for Compendium -

Wrote James A Little at length
the terms of "Deseret News Company"
for publishing the work and other
items connected therewith &
besides sent him 10 leaves of the
Mss. containing Faith & Baptism
by mail -

on way to Post fell in with Dr. W.
L. M. Intyre - who informed that
Br. Joseph W. Richards died at Puebla
of being poisoned with Ivy badly
that his case was let to run till it
got into the blood & absorption into
the system caused his death. That Joseph
was a good honest Boy & was highly
esteemed & his death deeply lamented.
J. F. Smith telegraphs he is advised
to remain at City Conference there today
& tomorrow -

Congratulated Major Langesdorf on the
birth to him of a daughter -

Abram Sumner called half an hour

Presh
the young
I at
and a
Spoke
20 min

The le
on Re
& Bapt
Noah i
were
Cebu
Frank
Pu

Today
I left
where
all got
had &
Muri

1881.

JULY,

SUNDAY 10.

1881.

this
books in
script

A length
Company
d other

s. of the
phism

h Dr. W.
med shot
t Puebla
badly

ill it
ion into

that forth

highly

unmarked,

advised

these today

toys on the

-

on him

Prest Woodruff came up to attend
the Young men's Conference -

I attended the Conference forenoon
and afternoon

Spoke to the Tabernacle full about
20 minutes - after Prest Woodruff -

The lecture on Faith by Wm Jackson
on Repentance by John England
& Baptism by Br. Peterson and
Naah L. Shurtliff on Gift of Holy Ghost
were very interesting. also the
lecture on ancient history by Br.
Frank Greenwall -

Prest Woodruff - put up with us
today - & returned to city at evening.

I left by 6 p.m. train for Mansfield
where I arrived about 9 p.m.
all gone to bed - & I slept in a vacant
bed & did not see the folks till the
morning -

JULY,

MONDAY 11.

1881.

a cool comfortable night - Slept well
 arose about 6 o'clock

Marion Frazier went to City
 with a team -

William went to his work on
 the section of the Railroad under
 Mr. Russell -

Albert is done burning coal
 and today is getting his Mower
 repaired which gives me plenty
 day of visiting with him & his
 wife Anna & Nancy & her very
 healthy & little boy 2 years
 old. Call Marion Edm. & who
 will be 2 years old tomorrow -

Went with Albert to Smith shop
 to Br. Nixons, to Bishop Jared Roundy
 & walked down to the depot and
 on to the River -

George Carter's horse was badly hurt
 I was greatly pleased to find that
 Albert & his wife Received her
 Endowments & their Sealings
 in the Endowment House on
 Thursday the last day of June
 1881 - I was much pleased with my
 visit - Received a letter from F. S. Richards

JULY,

quite

By the

deem

attend

left by

& Col. S.

yesterday

to Legisla

I stop

on Br

to has

& Pres.

They

quite

are s.

are so

Had a

Presiden

on re

well

This

on the

Coun

Went

After

went &

for meet

1881.

JULY,

TUESDAY 12.

all day 1881

left with

to City

work on
road under

y coal

Mower

re plant

in this

other by

years

& who

now -

th shop

ed Romyes

not and

dly but

find that

ed her

tealings

use or

of June

ed with

F. S. Rich

quite a cold night cool & pleasant
By Franklin's letter last night I
deem it best to return today and
attend Council of Apostles tomorrow
left by 7-15 & fell in with Gen. Wells
& Col. Heber P. Kimball who attended Council
yesterday at Coalville & nominated Councilmen
to Legislature.

I stopped off at Morgan City called
on Br Richard Hye who went with me
to his house - & sent for Charles James
& Pres. Millard Smith

They deem their political status
quite safe - one or two Precincts
are shaky & doubtful but others
are so firm they feel safe -
Had a very pleasant visit with this
President of the Stake - conversed
on various subjects of Gospel as
well as Politics -

This in pursuance of my appointment
on the 18th of May with Wm Cluff by
Council of Kingdom -

Went to Ogden by train about 5 to
After an interview with Franklin I
went & arranged with Joseph Stanford
for meeting of Central Committee Thursday evening.

JULY,

WEDNESDAY 13.

1881.

~~a very warm night & morning~~

Went with F. I. & C. C. R. to City also
with Mayor L. J. Herrick in charge
of a poor insane sister ^{Peterson} to Asylum
also small number to Lake Shore.

At City saw Grou about Lumber sent &
^{cheyles} Thomas about Lumber sent, for Rhoda's house
Left J. Hunter's application with RR. Andrus

Council at 2 - L. Snow opened F. M. Lym.
prayed -

J. F. Smith - L. Snow F. D. Richards &
John Henry Smith to attend Conference at
Ogden next Sat. & Sunday -

Park. Lorenzo Snow called for letters by him
& others to the First Presidency to be read
after which - a lengthy discussion of a
wide range followed concerning the general
condition of affairs at Brigham City.
Motioned & carried that the whole affair
be referred back to the local Councils
of that Stake.

I wrote my wife of visitors to Company
&

Staid at Robert Campbell's.

JULY,

~~a very~~

Went

President

& family

funeral

The first

methodist

1836 9

10 - a

advised

West Point

was con

& J. H. Smith

investig

F. M. L.

men to

to guide

letters f

offerings

much

occurred

and li

Went to

Leonard J

came to

at 8 at

1881.

JULY,

THURSDAY 14.

1881.

morning
City also
charge
Asylum
there.

sent &
Rhoda's house
L. R. R. Andrew

J. M. Lyman

Richard &
even at

Mrs. Lyman

to be read

ion of a

ing the general

Sam City

le affair

Councils

to compare

campbells.

a very warm-hot morning -

Went with Br. Campbell & called upon
President Joseph Young who is very low
& scarcely expected to recover - last out at the
funeral of Mayor Little's wife & taken ^{over} next day

The first Elder I heard preach this Gospel in
Methodist meeting house in Richmond Mo. in
1836 I think - At office at

10 - a m - Capt. Willard Young was
advised not to resign his professorship at
West Point - Condition of Historian office
was considered & J. F. Smith, J. M. Lyman
& J. H. Smith were appointed Committee to
investigate & report with recommendations
J. M. L. was connected to find 1, 2, & 3, proper
men to settle at Goose Creek & Bass River Co. ^{there}
to guide affairs in the growth of our settlements
Letters from Pres. McAllister at St. George about
offerings to the Mantle Temple read & admin. given
Much conversation about Temple Ordinances
occurred all highly satisfactory & profitable
auditing of accounts considered -

Went to Afden 3-40 Geo. W. Tutcher ^{L. Y.} Farr
Leonard Hardy & R. J. Brewster & Dr. John Clinton
came to meet Emigrants expected ^{in about 10 days}
at & at Peoples Central Committee meeting at 8

JULY,

FRIDAY 15.

1881.

another very warm night & morning
I sought out last years Central Committee
Report & Br Joseph Stanford made up the
minutes of last evenings meeting as
Sec Herald today

Telegram from Emigrants - "No cause
of alarm"

By Telephone Frank Duffords dau. Sarah
died this a.m. at 2 o'clock.

Wrote W. W. Cluff - Coalville - &
Willard G. Smith Morgan about
the Election affairs of Morgan Co.

Willard Bingham & Levi Taylor
called to see if Martha Gates can be
prevented from taking her daughters
to Park City to live. The burial daughter
here today - No way but persuasion.

Geo. L. Cannon write me to meet in
Committee next Wednesday at 10 - a.m.
The 4 Emigrants left for S. L. City
no appearance of Small Pox -

Pat. Thos Richardson called & blessed
Charles & Lettie's child - visited god spells
The Lord greatly blessed & comforts Br R.
Had lengthy chat with Charles & Frank,
about our stake & family outlook.
Cloudy & sprinkling some.

JULY,

warm

Neither

having

the day

Reports

& G. M.

Br John D.

40 m

political

our

Word

your

4, 0. c.

S. L. City

Franklin

return

Death

reache

1881.

JULY,

SATURDAY 16.

1881.

2nd morningCommittee
up the
meeting as

No cause

dan. Sarah

h.

ville - &

n about

your Com

Taylor

can be

daughters

a daughter

asion.

meet in

o, a, m,

City

-

Med & Blend

I god spells

look Be R.

is & Frank.

at look.

~~Warm night cloudy sprinkled a little.~~

Neither J. F. Smith nor Lorenzo Snow
having come - Conference proceeded &
the day was spent in listening to
Reports of the Bishops, Supts of Schools
& Y. M. M. I. Associations -

Br John H. Smith being present spoke
40 minutes this afternoon on the
political mode of operation in
our civil affairs.

Word comes that President Joseph
Young died this morning about
4. o. clock at his residence - 18th Ward.
S. L. City - aged 84 years -

Franklin & Emily are to City today - Frank.
remains. Emily remains.

Death of Widow Brown. Franklin's
teacher in his young days -

JULY,

SUNDAY 17.

1881.

JULY,

a very hot day. Clear & dry.
 Jane & Charley went to city and saw Browns Funeral
 Prests. L. Snow & Joseph F. Smith came
 and at conference 9. a. m. Bishop
 Amos Maycock, & Cllr. Nat^l Montgomery
 called & conferred with Brs. Smith, Snow,
 some about division of N. Ogden Ward
 left to the local authorities to determine.

At Con. 10. a. m. Br. L. Snow Spoke for
half an hour. I spoke 30 minutes
on Tying - John Henry 15 or 20 m.
 Vestry meeting of Bishops & others it
 appeared that Br. L. Farn Jos. Parry &
 others were dissatisfied with conclusions
 & doings of Priesthood meeting nomination
 2 weeks ago - & voted to call another
for tomorrow at 10 in Tabernacle -

P. m. 2. o. c. Authorities voted in all
 as they stood - after which Jos. A. Wells
 resignation was read accepted & Baerams
 Joseph F. Smith occupied the stand in
 a plain & powerful manner - 83 minutes
 Joseph & Josie went to city this evening also
 Jos. F. Smith & J. H. Smith - I wrote asking
 Prest. Taylor if J. F. S. might be with us
 tomorrow - Charley ans. by Telephone Yes.
 read same, & conversed with Hammond, Belmont,
 Frank, Wallace, & Lorenzo -

main
 till aft
 Prests.

arrived

Lorenzo

with L

Meeting

Prest

took

length

of the

made a

Amos

speech

Joseph

James

were

- varied

other

gener

& than

then to

I felt

At

"Kelt

Comp

Chok, Ca

1881.

JULY,

MONDAY 18.

1881.

dry -
 Funeral
 with cane
 Bishop
 Montgomery
 with, Snow,
 den Ward
 determine
 on Spellers
 minutes
 15 or 20 m
 others it
 Jos. Parry &
 conclusions
 nomination
 another
 each -
 in all
 s. H. Webb
 & Baerends
 stand in
 83 minutes
 evening also
 wrote asking
 the with us
 telephone yes
 and, Belmont,

very hot morning - could not get sleep
 till after midnight - bathed & cooled off some
 rests. J. F. Smith, Lorenzo Snow J. H. Smith
 arrived to attend Council of Priesthood.
 Lorenzo Snow went and had interview
 with Lorin Farr.

Meeting at 10 in Tabernacle good turn^{out}
 Pres. Joseph Smith after singing prayer
 took the lead & stated the case at
 length - Peter Laker moved the adoption
 of the nominations unanimously
 made at ^{Pres} meeting of the 2nd inst.
 Anas Maycock seconded with a good
 speech L. Farr, J. Parry, J. Gale, and others
 Joseph Stanford tried to make other motions
 & amendments to the motion which
 were voted down & the first motion pre-
vailed which settled the whole matter
 other matters were discussed & instructions
 given - I telegraphed Pres. Taylor ^{our} success.
 & thanks Joseph & John & Lorenzo left for
 their homes by early train -

I felt full of gratitude for this ^{meeting} adj^t
 At 4 P.M. I incorporated the
 "Kelton, Wood River, & Challis Telegraph
 Company" - Alpheus G. Fell, Wm. Moberry,
 Chas. Caldwell, Henry W. Pierce, Egbert B. Fink -

JULY,

TUESDAY 19.

1881.

~~Still very hot wind from South~~

Went by 1st train to City & attended
Funeral of Prest Joseph Young in the
large Tabernacle & offered the opening
prayer - Service detailed in News,
Rode to the grave in Prest. Taylors Carriage
with Prests, Woodruff, Geo. L. Cannon, Joseph
- F. Smith, - Tel. Frank. he is excused,

Went to Farmington. found that
Rhoda had day before extracted 9
teeth from her upper jaw by Dr.
Stoerum a Dentist -

had a bad sinking spell but
had rallied considerable & has
good confidence she will get well
although she has been confined to her
room the 2 years & 4 months.

about 6 P. M. a heavy cloud
from the North with wind lightning
brought some rain & very much cooled
the air - really more comfortable -

JULY,

Weather

after ca
got off
that r

arriving

the W.

& Tel.

Pass -

the low

At 10

in N.

when

At 2

Sugges

after m

Agreement

me to

Mr. W.

I m. d.

Spent

on app

Stokes &

At D

Review

Maid

1881.

JULY,

WEDNESDAY 20.

1881.

from South
 attended
 in the
 opening
 News,
 Taylor Carrington,
 Joseph
 caused,
 and that
 acted &
 by Dr.

all but
 & has
 get well
 in to her
 months.
 cloud
 lightning
 much cold
 able -

weather quite comfortable - air salubrious
 after calling on the folks around I
 got off in time for the earlier train
 that run on New Time - today -
 arriving at City called at office of
 the W. Central Consolidated got timetables
 & Sec. Swan so amended my Annual
Pass - as to render it useful over all
 the length of the Road -

At 10 - attended Committee Meeting
 in N.E. corner upper room of Council house
 when the Bylaws were discussed adopted.

At 2 Council - J. F. Smith & John Taylor presented
 suggestions on Election matters made
 after much deliberation - & Articles of
Agreement with Bylaws were referred to
 me to print & to get up Deed to accompany
 W. W. & J. D. R. to Box Elder next Sat. & Sun.
 I m. d. J. F. S. & J. H. S. to Poole Conference
 in Presb. office
 Spent some time with J. F. Smith, deciding
 on appointments of Missionaries for
 States & Europe -

At Dwyers got papers Humboldt, & Not
 Review - Ingersoll vs - J. T. Black -
 Maid at Sister Bathsheba Smith's

JULY,

THURSDAY 21.

1881.

cool & pleasant night N. M. & day
at 7 left for Ogden the my first
ride in 1 hour & 40 minutes under
the new consolidation & Time Table.

Spent most of the day searching
in my journals to get the dates
& periods of my various missions

a sister from North Ogden called
about getting an account allowed
against the White Estate & getting
extra allowance for an idiot child.
Charlie explained & satisfied her.

JULY,

Morn
Took
for Dr
Fitting
and a
about
about
from a
Mr

& to see
read
Pa
Br & Dr
to Bai
Sis
called
with
of the
the re
Jan
haly
with

1881.

JULY,

FRIDAY 22.

1881.

M. & day

my first
les under
ne table,y searching
dates
missionten called
it allowed
& getting
diot child
spied her,

morning cool - P.m. hot

Took a letter to Post on train
for Dr. E. B. Ferguson - called at
Fitting office, Post office - Barber shop
and got letters from C. O. Card
about Lagan Temple, Jas. D. Little
about Compendium - and one
from our son. Franklin Gentile Valley

Wrote to F. S. R. at G. Valley
& to Sarah - conversed with Jane
read News & Herald -

Posted letter to F. S. R. & informed
Br & La Woodruff that I cannot go
to Brigham City till tomorrow.

Sisters Thomas & Mrs Blair
called & I spent a time talking
with Mrs Blair about principles
of the Gospel - she seems to believe
the word as I expound it to her.

Jane got word that Mary's
baby is worse - & rode over there
with Dr. Condon to see Baby

Conference Box Elder Stake

~~X~~ Convention at Ogden

JULY,

SATURDAY 23.

1881.

a pleasant morn not excessively hot

went by 6-15 train to Brigham City, where
Pres. Snow's Carriage took me to his ^{new brick} house for

^{2nd time in new ~~Salmon~~ ^{Salmon} ~~Salmon~~} Conference - Pres. Woodruff & wife came
last evening & stop with their dau. Phoebe,

At 10 at Conference after hearing Bps.

Burt, Nichols, Hunsaker, & others

I spoke 35 minutes - Pres L. Snow

remarked that I always seemed inspired

to speak the things that seemed most

needful & encouraging to the people

whenever I come to see them -

^{Charles's telegraph - Today's meeting transacted}
~~harmlessly & pleasantly~~

P. M. after other Bishops reported

Pres. Woodruff spoke 40 min or more

in a very interesting showing

of Gospel instruction -

After meeting Pres. Woodruff &

I were taken to Pres. Snow's new

house where we visited happily

while Br. Snow was out attending

to some business - He (L. S.) related

about the seduction of two sisters

by one [redacted] & marriage of one

them to him at [redacted]

stayed over the office in West Chamber -

Pioneer

JULY,

cloudy

Rested

Black

10- a

New

After

Snow

to see

by expl

Liberty

then of

Infidel

know

eviden

invits

spoke

gone

also sp

of H

and Ex

Sp

P. M.

inter

of

quies

Pioneers day arrival in S. L. Valley.

1881.

JULY,

SUNDAY 24.

1881.

very hot

City, where
Brick
house for

he came

dan. Phebe,

aring Bps.

& others

rest L. L.

ned inspired

ed most

e people

m -

ected

ly

reported

- m or more

train -

-

Woodruff &

ow's new

happily

attending

(S. L.) related

two sisters

age of one

chamber.

cloudy a.m. a little cooling breeze.

Rested till 7 - walked around several

Blacks - conversed some and at

10 a.m. went to Conference in the

New Tabernacle -

After some remarks by President Oliver

Winn. I was called on by Pres. Woodruff

to occupy the time which I did

by explaining the difference between

Liberty & License - somewhat lengthily

then offering some arguments against

Infidelity & showing that all that we do

know of existing is by having been created

evidencing a creator who had a design

in its creation and a purpose therein.

Spoke of Evolution in popular sense

& of my evolution in Gospel sense.

also spoke of jurisdiction of Bishop's Court

& of H. Council in disfellowshipment and

and Excommunication & how to get restored

Spoke 1 hour and 20 minutes

P.M. listened to a very earnest

interesting discourse by Pres. Woodruff

of 1 hour & 10 minutes duration

& quietly left the meeting & rode to depot

only have got home between 5 & 6 -

found letter from F. S. R. Gentile Valley -

Celebration Today

JULY,

MONDAY 25.

1881.

warm morning - hot day

Band serenaded us - The boys
or Charley treated them -

Bro. George G. Snyder came with
3 of his daughters and 3 sons &
spent the day with us - attended
the exercises at the Pavilion and
spent the remainder of the day
at home & visiting with Br. Snyder
& with Br. La Belnap & sister Hardy
& their two daughters -

Evening helped Jane to tend the
babies and let Lorenzo & Charles go with
their wives to see Pavilion, dancing,
illumination, & fire works till 10-

Had a pleasant talk with Jane
& spent the night with her &
I wish I could do more to relieve
her from the weight of care and
servitude that devolves upon
her in the family and in the
State Relief Societies -

Board

JULY,

At
equa
num
for rev
others
to be c

At
contin
all pr
a n

I call
living
Californi
Mond

Board of Equalization County.

1881.

JULY,

TUESDAY 26.

1881.

I met in full

At 10 - a. m., Board of equalization and quite a number of applications were made for remittance of Taxes and granted others were taken under advisement to be determined hereafter - adj. till 2 p. m.

At 2 p. m. met again and continued our labors till after 4 p. m. all present -

a very warm day hot day.

I called on Past. D. H. Peery - not having seen him since his return from California except at the celebration on Monday -

JULY,

WEDNESDAY 27.

1881.

a very warm hot day -
 Mrs Blair called but I had
 not time to give audience
 I went by lake train to city
 got watch & chain from
Jacelyn & Park for Charley.

At office Prest, Taylor said
 he felt rather unwell - this
 hot weather and so much to do

conferred with Bro Lyman ^{J.H.} & Smith
 about persons adapted for the
 situation at Goose Creek &
 Raft River in Cassia County - Idaho
 At Council Prest's Taylor & Cannon
 were both calling on Senator Sherman
 other members clothed Past Woodruff
 opened & B Young prayed -
 topics - relief of Br. K. Moll from
 his too great labors - & Election
 about Arch. Gardner's nomination
 a mistake advised change Frank Arm
 -strong. Read Br. A. O. Coats letter to me
 about Logan Temple Roof - nearly on -
 I paid in \$20 dollars for draft Miller Brothers
 of Marietta - stored at Bethshelras

JULY,

a very
 Went

wrote
 address
 and a
 Bro
 giving

Recd
 letter

giving
 in the
 a diff

Preser

Rich

Br. M

both

had g

interest

soon

More

a blam

of suc

contem

& Al

at Lake

very in

1881.

JULY,

THURSDAY 28.

1881.

a very hot night & morning

Went to Agden by 7 train -

wrote to Albert Carrington
acknowledging receipt of his June 20-
and asking him prices of the
Bridgewater Treatises - &
giving him items of news

Received a very interesting
letter from Apostle M. Thatcher
giving condition of his mission
in Mexico capital of Moreguamas
a difficult discouraging outlook.

Presented my son Charles a copy of the
Richards Genealogy by Rev. Hon. Chase

Br. Wm. Pugh & wife came & applied
both wishing to be divorced.

had quite a long talk - both seem
intent on the legal separation so
soon as practicable -

Wrote Hon. W. W. Dusenbury - Provo for
a blank Form of Deed suited to the use
of such corporations as Whites & Blacks
contemplate -

Attended Dr. Ellen B. Ferguson's Lecture
at Tahmacle on Rome & back - she was
very interesting as noticed in O.D. Herald.

Case set for today -

JULY,

FRIDAY 29.

1881.

very warm hot weather today
I heard an application for Administration
of Estate & granted Letters to the
applicant -

Jane accompanied Dr E. B. Ferguson
& sister Gilbert Bolnap to Farmington
taking with her 3 children -

got my Books repaired
James Taylor agrees to write out
my remarks of Sunday before last
in Lythrig -

Called on L. J. Herick to see that
proper instructions are given to
Editor to insert Editorial notice
to voters for next Monday -

Respect some and
Perry ^{Taylor} called with his wife Mary
& son Richard rested a while took
supper & I with them joined
the brethren Smiths, Cannon, and
Nickell Woodruff &c. & went to
Lagan - I stayed with Sister
Ormsby whose husband is on a
Mission to Europe now in London

got to bed about 11 o'clock
& rested well -

Con

JULY,

very
I can
Hustle
wife
At C
& also
and
de

R.M.
disco
John
being
got
a Com
of the
prema
to the
reem
and
was
funer
Cann
500
1000
of
Telegr

Conference in Logan

1881.

JULY,

SATURDAY 30.

1881.

today
Administration
to the

B. B. Ferguson
at Farmington

to
the out
before lost

see that
given to
at inst
day -

life Mary
while took
joined
man, and
went to
L. Sister
is on a
in London
11-0, clock

very warm day again
I called & left my letter from
Apostle Moses Thatcher with his
wife to read -

At Conference heard some Reports
& also discourses by John H. Smith
and W. Woodruff -

dined at H. Oomsby's

P.M. listened to further Reports and
discourses from Bps. Lunt, Raskelly
John X. Smith and George Godard &
being called by Pres. Taylor ^{with freedom & pleasure} spoke 30-Min

got supper and attended at 6-30
at Preston's a corner, arranging for conveyance
of those going to Bear Lake but
previously went with brethren on
to the Roof of Temple which will
receive volume of Tin on Monday
and the Roof be finished next week
was invited but did not attend the
juvenile Opera - got early to bed

Council appropriated 1000 bu. Wheat
500 \$ cloth from Provo Factory - and
1000 \$ Co op or cash for prosecution
of labor on the Temple -
Telegram Obed Taylor dead B. Haines

Lagan Conference

JULY,

SUNDAY 31.

1881.

Comfortable breezes from North -
Read some in Bible and at
Conference. listened an hour
and 10 minutes to a discourse
from Joseph F. Smith on importance
of making God this requirement
the first consideration of our lives
Not Dimes riches nor Lagerns poverty
but Thou shalt Love the Lord thy God
with all thy heart soul & strength,
dined at Br. Dr. Ormsby's

P.M. listened 1 hour & 20 min. to Pres.
Taylor in an earnest discourse.
looking Lorin Farr full in the face
he said woe to the man who
teaches Israel that there must needs
be an opposition in all things
and endeavors to bring opposition
into their midst.

Read Moses Thatcher's letter to his Mother
called on Br. Geo. Thatcher's family.
and on J. H. Martinsons & got
early to bed. at Dr. O. T. Ormsby's

Ge

AUGUST

mice

those

trade

who

J. F. S.

came

Letter

to be

the Co

Mrs

about

John

called

who

Hicks

Couns

Jan

May

called

for a

Wo

General Election Day -

1881.

AUGUST,

MONDAY 1.

1881.

North -

and at

hour

course

importance

instruments

in lines

or poverty

& My God

length,

yes

on to best

course.

in the fall

in who

must need

l things

position

to his Mother

family.

is & got

Onusly

nice cool morning -

Arose at 4 o'clock & took breakfast
& rode to depot with Ba. Cardon
who took Br. & Dr. Nuttall with me
J. F. S., John H. S., L. Snow, & sister Nuttall
came with us to ^{Brighton City and} Ogden -

Letter from James A. Little says expects
to be here on the 20th to go on with
the Compendium compilation for printing
Mrs Blair called & interviewed me
about her own condition -

John Bingham (& young Walker)
called to get advice about his wife
who left him & went to her father
Hickerson at Corr Creek in Millard
County. & took her children with her.

Jane & L. voted 245 & 6 -

Mary Brown wife of Alexander Brown
called to enquire about the requisites
for a Divorce -

Vote of the County 1315 - 1322

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 2.

1881.

Cool comfortable morning but quite warm at midday -

I wrote in my Record the account of number and duration of missions which I have performed - which shows that to October 1st 1868 I had been absent on distant missions 12 years less 14 days.

I credited Henry E. Gibson \$58-82 at Telling office for lumber my house

Assisted my Jane to fold & adjust tickets for Party next Friday evening at Pavilion to emigrate poor sister -

I wrote Supt. Geo. W. Thatcher for a Pass for Charles to Oxford return on N. & N. R. Road

Election all candidates Elected by votes. 1315 to 1322 -

Wrote Franklin to Sentile valley

Paid Br. Joseph Stanford last of the 10 per cent while holding Records Office \$68.00 half of which he returned to me \$34.00 - This makes \$409.32 of which he has had half & given me half or \$204.66 to each of us -

1881.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 3.

1881.

comfortable morning - hot day

Went by delayed train to City

Spirits slipped hair & beard -

interviewed Bp. Flygare about

examining the Court house and

about Br Thorogood's Emigration of
his family -

Bp. Edward Hunter after com-
-posing a few words & hearing what
my Record contains about my Life
& the missions I have performed. Had
his Clerk Geo. Goodard write the same
in my Record. He signed it
apparently with sincere gratification
& suggested that I get all the contents
of the Record written in the
Law of the Lord.

I feel thankful for this Blessing

Bp. Hunter related a vision he once
had of the spirits anxious to be redeemed
& Men of those who were redeemed
very impression -

Saw Charlotte a moment
has bought a lot she says for \$600.-
got order for sister Lydia & her

returned to Ogden last train Mary

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 4.

1881.

weather very hot I was
very fable -

did but little reading
studying & writing some

Moke Dwyer to send me
N. A. Review -

B. F. Cummings how long before
his books will be ready for me.
The genealogical books I bought
of him & not yet delivered

walked out with Jane to Dr
Gar. Stanford's house & store
in the evening -

AUGUST

a new

Hand

from ch

made

Atte

& con

florrie

their

pure

The

for w

Atte

weat

This

Period

their

Leser

a m

that

fish

1881.

AUGUST,

FRIDAY 5.

1881.

a very hot melting day -

Handed Editor of O.D. Herald the letter from Apostle M. Thatcher from which he made extracts in today's Herald -

Attended Board of equalization & county court at which others Horrick Hammond & Taylor reported their almost entire success in purchasing the Ogden Canyon Road.

He had purchased stock \$4190.00

Dividends 257.21

\$ 4447.21

for which they paid \$ 2023.45

~~Make~~ Dwyer

weather so very hot I could not work

This evening June. Hattie & some of Presidents of the Relief Societies had their first Party in Pavilion on Lester square with Electric Light

a triumph over every opposition that could be thrown in their way Sister Johnson badly hurt - Threshed

Mercury 96 to 107 reported
AUGUST, SATURDAY 6. 1881.

cooler last night but hot morning
about 1 this m. when Jane got in
she has seen to & got every part of this
Purby up herself & yet refuses the credit
of it. gives it to Purby of Ward Society.
sent Insure order to Litchings office \$50 - my
to credit me - Wrote in Diary

wrote Bp J. D. Hart to write Handman
case minutely to Pres. John Taylor

wrote my son Albert D Richards
to Manship -

Wrote my wife Rhoda Harriet of
Farmington who is sick more than
2 years - & sent her five dollars. in
the letter - The hottest day yet

had a tooth extracted by Dr. Hall
made ready and got off by the
6-30 A.M. Northern train & at Logan
obtained a Pass for Charles & Leditia
again to Oxford & return. Enclosed
it & \$10 - to Jane S. Richards of Ogden
At Oxford 1-30 found Franklin &
Dewey waiting for me & disappointed
not finding Charles with me - left
at 2-20 for, and arrived at Gayville
Valley at 8-22 at the Ranch

arrived at Gentile valley

1881.

AUGUST,

SUNDAY 7.

1881.

all day a very hot night and
no sleep -

Breakfasted with Sarah, William
& Minnette on the Rancho -

overpowered with sleep I laid
me down about 2 hours - and

afternoon attended meeting
of Bishop Salmon Hale's Ward
in which I find myself located

a general turn out - a crowded
house and after sacrament I

addressed the meeting an hour
and 10 minutes - feeling earnestly

the importance of traveling on
to glory in the way that Christ

has laid out for us "I am the way
the truth and the life" listeners

gave good attention & apparent
appreciation -

a nice shower fell on us -
Capt. W. H. Hooper & Bp. J. H. Hale

called on me - on his way to
Oxford to attend a contest of

a land claim at Soda -
William Henry arrived from Soda

I put up at our Farm House -

at Genile Valley

AUGUST,

MONDAY 8.

1881.

Rain cooled the air of the night
Rested better - Today visited
Franklin Emily & Mr Beck's
folks - and with Franklin viewed
the Rancho - Bp. Hale kindly
offers to take me about wherever
I wish to go - called on Chas Beck.
The Rancho consists of 160 or
one hundred and sixty acres of
choice land deep alluvial soil
and having a first class water right
to a creek of water & lying so gently
declining as to admit of watering
it in the best manner -
It is well covered with grass - has
a good field of Barley - also one of corn
and one of wheat besides a patch of
Potatoes -

AUGUST

Some
are
the
Oats
look
I see
Ingr
for it
and
being
by Lu
Being
gine
Fran
for S
Wil
Charl

at Genesee valley

1881.

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 9.

1881.

Some moderated, still very warm
Arose early helped a little about
the chores - Chased a calf out of the
oats - wrote to Jane at Ogden.
Took time easy - read some of
Jeremiah Blacking reply to Bob,
Ingersoll in N.Y. Review No 297.
for August 1881 - a sweet morsel
and about Theodora of Abyssinia
being a descendant of Solomon
by Queen of Sheba. their sons name
being "Menilek" the Terrible - as
given by Alfred H. Guernsey in
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly
for September 1880 - page 337.

William went to Oxford to meet
Charles & Leticia & bring them here.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 10.

1881.

AUGUST

about 20 minutes past 8, O,
Clock this morning W. H. Jennie
returned with my dear Jane.
our son Charles C. This wife Leticia
& their 2 children Leticia, & C. C. 2nd
& went on to W^m Peck's. They had
also Rosa Berry to help care for
the little children

This
and
Charles
4 loads
we
three
or ee
all
sulk

1881.

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 11.

1881.

at 8, O,
St. Jennie
a Jane.
refedition
H.C. C. H. 2nd
- They had
care for

This afternoon the Boys started
another team a horse team &
Charles & I assisted to load & unload
4 loads of hay - a very hot day.
we blistered our hands - I made
three blisters on my hand - & became
exceedingly tired - Franklin raked
all the afternoon with a horse and
sulkey Rake.

AUGUST,

FRIDAY 12.

1881.

Read some considerable in
"Reconciliation of Science &
Religion" by Winchell -
Harper Brothers - 1877.

AUGUST

A m
rested

Read
- critical

He a
gentle

explan
full

some

1881.

AUGUST,

SATURDAY 13.

1881.

able in
ience &
ll -
- 1877.

A very hot day, staid in and
rested most of the day -

Read some in Winchell's Recon-
-ciliation of Science & Religion -
He is evidently a very intelligent
gentleman - has read & reflected
extensively - His writings are
full of information and as
some say of them are very meaty

At Gentile valley - Monday

AUGUST,

SUNDAY 14.

1881.

AUGUST

This morning Bishop Solomon Hale took my wife Sarah & myself across Bear River to the East side in Bishop. Robert Williams Ward a distance of about 6 miles where it had been published that I would preach at 11 o'clock. The house was full that is all the seats - I spoke

1 hour and 12 minutes on several different subjects to young & older people with good liberty of spirit & of speech

Dined at Bishop Williams. Bp. Sol. Hale started for Malad & his Nephew drove Team for us home to Mr. Flengs -

a rough tedious ride & felt weary from the days experience but happy in the satisfaction of having done my duty -

1881.

AUGUST,

MONDAY 15.

1881.

Solomon
arah &
ner to
hop
a distance
re it
at I would
The house
seats -

minutes
subjects
file with
of speech
ians -
malad
for us

felt
previous
faction
by

Received Letter from my Son
Lorenzo, covering part of one
from Joseph Al. West -

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 16.

1881.

This morning about eleven
o'clock my Dear Jane left Onawa
valley for Oxford Lagan & Ogden
with Mr Morrison. Mail Carrier

Sarah visited at Mr Pecks with
them & Emily & Letitia -
Franklin & Charles came & visited me
at Mr Henry Jones.

AUGUST

Cool
Rain

Rod
Milla
of Sa
expen
the M
are
here -

Mail
at Ox
The C

O. M
Letit
Luci
Jare
Wash
The a

1881.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 17.

1881.

Cool last night & this morning
Rained hard about 15 minutes.

eleven
St. Onorato
& Ogden
at Carri-

Rode with Franklin Charles &
William Henry some 4 miles North
of Saratoga to the Smith's at the
extreme North end of the valley on
the West side of the River. These brethren
are from Kings Ward & have a saw mill
here.

Mail brought a letter from Jane
at Oxford & upon from again and
the City President Garfield wrote -

o with
visited me

P.M., rode with Mr. Henry, Sarah,
Leticia, & children to & called on
Lucius Beck & Eveline dau. of Bp
Jared Bondy at their home 1 1/2 miles
West of Bp. Solomon Halow towards
the mountains

at Logan

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 187

1881.

Coal & comfortable Preston
Dreamed seeing Joseph & John Thatcher. W. B.
gave Sarah \$100.00 toward
building a house -

Bp. Hale informs me that Pres.
W. B. Preston and others Joseph &
John Thatcher & perhaps others have
joined & bought out a family of
innumerate enemies to the Saints.
named Paul Cullen; his place is
360 acres of meadow & fence, with
cedar posts mostly, also cows, calves
chickens turkeys & some crop of
potatoes &c. - main purchase money
\$4500,-

Preston & Cullen went yesterday
to Oxford to examine title, make
transfer or conveyance &c. &c.
At 11-20 had Sarah, Franklin, Charles
Millie & their wives & children good bye
& started with Luther C. Morrison the
mail carrier for Oxford 25 miles -
a pleasant ride brought us there
before 5 P.M. - arrived at Perry's Hotel &
at 1-30 met Sarah Brown & left for
Logan arrived at 4-30 - a.m.

Ja

AUGUST

a ple
shop
hour
look
Be. C
Temple
part
fort
look
a per
Thate

Jan
lect
the
mee

At
at
Pom

Got home

1881.

AUGUST,

FRIDAY 19.

1881.

a pleasant & cool morning
stopped off at Logan, slept 2
hours at Br. C. O. Cards. then
took one with his team to see
Br. Preston, B. F. Cummings for the
Temple. The foundry Manager
part of Oxen are cast for the
Foot of Logan Temple, lunched &
took one to home at 11-5 spent
a few minutes with Sept. Geo. H.
Thatcher - met L. Snow at Bingham

Arrived home at 4 P. M.

Jane & Jessie are attending a
lecture by Sister Dr. Ferguson to
the sisters only in 2nd Ward
Meeting House - very interesting

At 8 attended lecture by her
at same place on America &
Pompeii very interesting

19

at home, Iguazahua
AUGUST Sat. 20. ~~Monday~~ Sat. 20. 1881.

Coal pleasant morning
Went to train & received a
coal & driver by Express
from Logan -

Attended Board of
Equalization at 10.0 A.M.

Saw Pres. Rice, Bp. Mayes
about dividing North American
Board - I will see what about
it from Pres. Mayes

Spent afternoon in
reading & writing, &c.

AUGUST

at

Sun

The Lec

I de

Char

rosa

Gentil

ali

By

there

her

thrust

offer

I was

ghr

Dir

see

him

cous

I me

The

B

me

wish

At home

AUGUST, SUNDAY 21. 1881.

a pleasant cool morning -

Jane & I went to the depot with sister Ellen B. Ferguson where we met sister Zina D. Young. Willard Young and Thomas Watson going East - Got sister Ferguson a sleeping berth with sister young - & helped her by her lectures & all to about \$50.⁰⁰ to go with -

Elder Stewart arrived this morning from Mexico via Acapulco, San Francisco per. Central Pacific Rail Road -

I spent the day mostly at home resting, reading & writing and visiting with my dear wife Jane.

visited Lougo & Marnie this evening

Wrote to Franklin, Charles & to Sarah all in Gentile Valley Idaho -

AUGUST,

Monday 22nd

~~SATURDAY~~ 22

1881,

a warm morning & day -
I spent most of today in an
interesting visit and conversation
with Jane - My dear Jane she is
poorly today - unable to work & we
retrospected our lives perspected
our anticipated Temple labors -
and conversed fully upon many
topics of gospel faith affecting
our present hopes & future
happiness -

B. F. Cummings just delivered
to me a box of Books of Genealogy
valued at \$

Joseph Tyrell engaged to execute Bonds
for Recorder of Nehem Manning District
Br Thoro good called about Emigration

Heard the case of Divorce
Emma Summers vs. L. A. Summers
Held under advisement.

20. 1881.

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 23.

1881.

a warm morning

Summer commences to mow
the lawn -

I decreed his & wife's Divorce -

Charles, Letitia their 2 children and
Pasa Berry arrived at 8. a.m. from the
Gentile Valley by N. & N. R.R. -

all well & much improved

By the Fireman's Excursion to Lagan
here came to visit Lorenzo & Mary
her Mother Dunford. Sister Lydia Alder
& husband with four of their children
spent the day -

I wrote 5 verses of Poetry in my diary,
Mr. Sarah's Autograph Album -

During P. M. Post, Peery called to
see Lettie & children - I went with
him to view his new building in
construction on N. Main Street
I went to Court House & witnessed
the destruction of late Election Ballot

Br Fowler of Hooper enquired of
me about his wife repentant &
wishing to be restored -

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 24.

1881.

~~warm~~ south wind daisy -

Went to City by first train -
 got Review - Pop sei mo - Herd
 called at Coop Store - B.C. M. J.
 News office & to Squires - Exponents
 At President's office found that
 he, Pres Woodruff, & G. D. Cannon,
 Geo. Reynolds, & Geo. F. Gibbs were
 preparing to take a preaching trip
 through Utah County - Confer Provo
 next Sat. & Sunday -

At 2 saw them leave the Depot
enroute.

At 3-40 went to Farmington &
 had a good spell visited Rhoda
 took supper with Ezra & Sarah who
 is pleased with my poetry in the album.
 Rhoda holds out wonderfully but
 she seems to feel lost 2 weeks.

Shower this afternoon

I staid at Nanny's - Geo. F. goes
 to school again at Salt Lake City

AUGUST

a

Went
 Howe
 they say
 will
 J. Edm
 to com
 if Jas
 Telep
 about

Dine
 been
 the
 Bro
 12 sep
 sold
 his h
 that
 Got
 one
 Charl

Rebr

1881.

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 25.

1881.

Missy -

a little cooler -

-

no - Herd

C. M. J.

- Exponent

and that

Cannon,

rights were

being kept

from Provo

Went to City by 1st train called on
Howe Davis & Co. about Baptismal Font
They say if I call in 2 or 3 weeks they
will show it to me -

J. Edward Taylor says he will undertake
to commence & go on with Compendium
if Jas. A. Miller arrives next week -

Telephoned Judge W. H. Dusenbury Provo
about Blank Form of Deed for Corporations

The Depot

Dined at Sister Snyder's - Samson has
been sick is better but feeble -

ington &

Rhoda

Sarah who

is at Albion,

fully but

weeks.

She has sold her home to Walker
Bro's. for \$18500, - gives possession
1st September - says Maria Wilcox has
sold her home to Auerback for \$3000 -
his building near Courthouse, largely -
that Sarah Philips & family gone to White Sulphur
Got the paper which shows that the
one thousand dollars provided for
Charlotte has been drawn & applied,

Geo. I. go

alt Lake City

Returned to Ogden by 3-40 train -

AUGUST,

FRIDAY 26.

1881.

a strong hot south wind -
I felt so unwell in my head
and stomach as to incapacitate
me for any kind of labor -

I wrote to Pres. Lorenzo Snow of
my inability that he letter with
some letters to Bishops for Beef
& Wheat for Lagan Temple -

I also wrote to Supt. Charles
O. Card about the condition of
the work on the Font or the printing
of it in Howe & Davis hands &
that they will show it to me
in 2 or 3 weeks - requesting Mr.
Br. Wilson & Mr. Lundyman will be
their port ready as soon as they.

AUGUST

mea
at Me
and
for re
after
equa

By
from
laid to
to de
which
want
pas
of Col
Sprin
Voted
& Lerr

Br.
confe
of sin
instr

Sist
and

1881.

AUGUST,

SATURDAY 27.

1881.

weather still warm & faint
 attended Board of Equalization
 and got through with applications
 for remission &c. and approved the
 assessment Roll as amended &
 equalized -

Before going to Court had a call
 from Treasurer Robt. McQuinn and
 laid before him the mode I wished
 to adopt of managing County funds
 which he deemed quite proper &
 wanted feel a pleasure in doing so.

passed orders requiring settlement
 of Collector with Treasurer every 2 weeks.
 funds banked with Harkness & Co.

Voted to pay County Treasurer \$150.-
 & Territorial Sub-Treasurer \$150.-

Bro. Fowler of Hooper & Bro. Belnap
 conferred with me about return
 of Sister Fowler to Membership. I
 instructed them how to proceed.

Sister Marshall applied for Divorce
 and the clerk took items for Compliments

AUGUST,

SUNDAY 28.

1881.

very cool last night & this morning
I am so overpowered with Dyspepsia
that my winter clothing feels comfortable -

Unable to attend meeting -

Wrote Franklin & Sarah at
Gentile valley

Jane received letter from Franklin

Charles attended meeting at Dr.
Tahmash & in the Ward - and he
also wrote letters to

Mr C. W. Kellogg of Brooklyn
& Mrs Eulene White Middle Grinnell
N. York -

Papers State Press, Garfield has
been dying since 4.0. clock of
yesterday morning - and Agents
of Telegraph Companies throughout country
are instructed to pass President's death
instead of any other messages so soon
it occurs.

AUGUST,

more cool

Went to
time at
of Br. Sam
Judge Smith

Dint
called at
H. M. Stryker

Jane &
Mary to

1881.

AUGUST,

MONDAY 29.

1881.

~~more comfortable rather warm day~~

Went to city with Jane & spent a short
time at Court House reading the Will
of Br. Samuel Snyder - conversing with
Judge Smith -

Dined at Valley House - very feble
called at office & sent orders to Sr.
H. M. Snyder \$20. for Samary -

Jane & I returned by late train
very tired weary -

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 30.

1881.

once cool morning - comfortable

Went up town - showed - saw Dr
Henick about Court House Roof.
& deliberated as to repairs of it.
called on Judge Williams &c. &c.

I felt unable to accompany
~~Charles & Lorenzo~~ & Charles went to
the opening & starting of the Quark
Mill at the Silver Chief Mine in
Ogden Canyon. They returned at dusk
bringing Fish

At 4 P. M. took acknowledged
of members forming Company for
Telephone & telegraphic purposes
in regard to what - an
Mr Patterson, Hill, Keller, &c.

Sisters Ellis & Watkins called
about Ephraim Watkins at
St. Johns in Arizona - poor health
show to relieve him -

rekind take very many but
had a comfortable night's rest

AUGUST,

cool &
Franklin
wealthy
Miss S.

I went
arrived
Silver
and Grand

had a
of about
of their
the dist

The part
know the
of the her
their own
given to

Br. M.
Gallon
returned

very n
about

At train
Mr. S. H.

Philadelphia
some
he seen

1881.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 31.

1881.

Real delightful morning -

Franklin Emily Dorsey Jacob and
wealthy returned from Gentile Valley.

Miss Sarah Brown with them -

I went to City by 10-10 train and
arrived just in time to dine with
Sister Snyder, her dau Pamela & Jane
and Geo dau - who is dau. of Hiram Williams
had a pleasant visit with them
of about 3 hours mostly on subject
of their sell out of the Homestead &
the distribution of the proceeds.

The particulars of which they cannot
know themselves until all together
of the heirs or legatees shall make up
their minds & decide what shall be
given to children of deceased heirs.

Br. Mark Lindsay brought me one
Gallon pure Apple Cider - 35cts

Returned by the 3-40 train - was
very very tired & went to bed
about 8 p.m.

At train Br. C. H. Biggs introduced
Mr. S. H. Robbins of 480 Walnut Street
Philadelphia to me & I gave him
some ideas of our doings
he seemed pleased & wished me to call ^{on him}

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 1.

1881.

a pleasant comfortable & cool a.m.
 Arose late - but reasonably well
 rested -

Took my best suit to Br
 Holland to clean -

Went to Post - got mail

Had a deliberate visit & chat
 with Franklin about course
 to take to promote his health &
 therewith his other general propriety
 Br J. Emmet brought me a case
 of Singer Pap.

As Bro. James A. Little expects
 to be here on Sat. 3^d - I concluded
 to go & see Pres L. Snow if he can
 & will arrange with others to make
 the necessary efforts for raising funds
 in the Lagan Temple District to carry
 on the Temple work & so relieve
 me from labor on "Temple Committee"
 for a short time that I may go
 on with Br Little with compiling
 the Manual for a new Edition of
 the Compendium. I found him
 well & cheerful to do so - which
 greatly relieves my mind. Staid in
 his new house - slept sweetly.

Brig

SEPTEMBER

a very

Arose

Br. Snow

& I was

about 8

Form

Admin

soon for

Frank

made

I read

"Apology"

& made

I read

Mother

& desire

excuse

Pat.

similar

AL 5-

E.R. Snow

& Sister

may be

Secret

Brigham City - & home

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 2.

1881.

a very pleasant morning -

Arose early feeling well rested.

Br. Snows son took me to depot

& I was off by 6-55 train & at home about 8- for Breakfast -

Found Jane quite ill and administered for her prayer of Faith soon felt better -

Franklin called in and made us quite a visit -

I read a while in the "Apocryphal New Testament" & was interested in what I read -

Mother Higginbotham called & desired me to get her Frank excused from Arizona Mission

Pat. Joseph Taylor called on a similar errand for himself -

At 5-20 Jane & I met Sisters E.R. Snow Smith, Emeline B. Wells, & Sister Howard at Depot on their way to Logan Confer of Relief Societies of Stake -

SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 3.

1881.

cool & comfortable -

Did errand to Rd. Taylor to credit
Br. Emmett \$125 & charge to me
After going up town on errands
I attended

Priesthood Meeting in the
City Hall - Heard Reports of Wards
Financial Report of 3 months
business of Agam Herald
Remarks by Bro. Perry Henrich
Richards Hall & R. J. Taylor -

Bro. Citchlow & Maycock
called on me about business
of their Wards -

Dined at Charles with Bishop
P. G. Taylor -

Re-Incorporated Patterson and
others - Utah & Idaho Telegraph &
Telephone Company -

The wife of Mr. Ough applied
for a Divorce both parties opposed
but Mr. being "in liquor" the case
was continued till Monday at
10 o'clock -

Joseph A. West arrived home by
last train from Engineering -

SEPTEMBER

very fine
walked

I went
at Father
Frank

the end
of the St.

I spent
in se
script

Recd

Taylor
West M

cut off

Mr. J.

and le

Martin

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 4.

1881.

very fine comfortable morning -
 Walked out to depot & back -

I concluded not to go to meeting
 at Tahemaele -

Franklin went & occupied the studio
 the entire morning - with much
 of the spirit -

I spent much of the day
 in searching & reading the
 scriptures -

Received a letter from Pres.
 Taylor, sent to him by Bp. Hart
 West Weber - about Br. Hardman
 cut off & restored -

Mr. J. T. Allan of Omaha called
 and left his card, gathering the
 materials for an annual Fair.

County Court regular Term

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 5.

1881.

SEPTEMBER

Attended County Court
it being

Quarter Term Day -

The usual business Bills
Reports & Committee appointed
to investigate about right of way
between Rrs Cuthbertson & Herrick

At 1 heard

Pugh vs Pugh in Divorce
a rushing case & granted
a continuance of 1 week.

At 3-30 p.m., left for City

Staid at Bathsheba Inn

This m
arrived
in get
of comp
J. Edw
hon Co
to cons
the Iron
last m
re. che.

Had in
& me for
matter

I after
in the
hand

Rich
Pon

Went
night

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

TUESDAY 6.

1881.

This morning B. James A. Little arrived from Kanab to aid me in getting out another edition of Compendium -

J. Edward Taylor arrived from Iron County where he had been to consummate a purchase for the Iron Company which was Incorpd last week, of the Iron Springs - &c, &c,

Had interview with Br. Little & we propose to get at the matter tomorrow

I attended to some business in the office which was so hard

Richards & Williams ^{have} dissolved
Partnership

Went to Ogden & spent the night at home -

SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 7.

1881.

To City by first train -

Arthur Stagner informs me
that Rhada has been worse

At 2 Council - End. House as
usual -

Geo. I. Cannon opened & I prayed
in O -

Horton A. Haight was appointed
Bishop of Cassia Ward, Idaho.
Letter from Eli Pieret ^{of Brigham City} read
& the subject of Selling or
prohibiting licensing & restraining
was brought under consideration
by the Council - Bro L. Snow, being
present took part in discussion
when it was left to the local author-
ities to govern & direct -

I spent the evening at Sister
Sydney's. George Rhada, Pamela Jane
Hammett, & I were here
at distribution of - Estate -

John
Spink
engaged
getting
getting -
the Book
in on

Br J. L.

I went
Haid

James Rehn Survey Camp

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 8.

1881.

Moke June -

Spent the day with Beville
engaging Room for our work
getting Books & Papers together
getting Libry of Historian to use
the Books of History office.
in our compilation -

B. F. C. had a bad spell

I went to Torrington and
staid at Marys -

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 9th

1881.

weather very comfortable
Administered to Rhoda who is
now afflicted with Diarrhoea
with her other complaints &
is holding on with exceeding
good faith -

I administered to dau, Sarah
before she left by first train

Spent what time I could
with Br. James A. Little in
sister Bathsheba Smith's
upper prayer room on the
Compendium -

At 3 p.m. in Council with the
Presiding W. Wadsworth Nuttall
the subject of Reports to the
Secretary of Territory - Thomas
of our condition religiously
socially & financially as he
wishes Bishops & others to give
was referred to - Geo. L. & L. J.
Nuttall -

Joseph F. & I inspected the list
of ^{of several thousand dollars} remittances proposed for Welfare
of P. E. & indebtedness & approved it

SEPTEMBER

Comfo

Could

J. Edm

gone with

on the Co

Labors

Con

At 3 -

Smith

arrived

Howard

were A

by ret

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 10.

1881.

Comfortable pleasant weather -
 Could not arrange terms with
 T. Edward Taylor for printing, he having
 gone with Presidency to Paper Mill site
on the Cannonwood -

Labored with Br. Little on the
Compendium

At 3-40 having settled with sister
 Smith I left for Ogden and on
 arrival found that Sisters Snow,
 Howard, Felt, Wallace & others
 were taking supper & they left
 by return train to the City -

SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 11.

1881.

warm pleasant delightful
Went to train with Sarah
& then to & administered to
Wm Layton who is very
sick with Typhoid Fever
anointed & prayed for him -
too late for meeting

Thomas Farr just home from
his mission in Southern States
& D. M. Stuart spoke in Tohewala

At 1 Pres Beery called I went
with him to Wilson District to
learn the feelings of the ministers
& people about dividing W. Weber Ward
after others I spoke half or $\frac{3}{4}$ of
an hour - feeling a free good spirit
The majority of votes were against
dividing though Presidency & Bishop
had rather found it.

By Evening train Joseph A West
returns to his Engineering on the
R. Road to run S. West from Leth
on the Desert near 300 miles off
Josephine her mother & baby go with
him to terminus near Stockton
& to return home.

SEPTEMBER

comfort
Wrote
my lab
asked M
of Lazar
admini
some h
Bird
calling
to Coun
M

& I he
up - D
M

date &
some y
At 4.15
At 1

called -
here at

Case &
when
Court
& order
custody
by the
Jane

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 12.

1881.

Comfortable morning -

Wrote Supt. C. O. Card Logan of
my labor on the Compendium &
asked them to do for me an Committee
of Logan Temple building -
administered to Br. Layton who is
same better -

Paid \$3- to Br. Hollomb cleaning cloths
calling at Br. Lindseys and on
to Court House -

No Quorum Br. Herriek
& I heard some minutes read
up - Daysdale sent \$40- to his brother

Mrs. Brown agreed to get Geo D. Watts
date & doings of meeting at Jorts
some years back against the Church.
At 4 p.m. with Mr. Marrie Langsdorf
At 1 Mrs. Pugh & Attorney Barreth
called - Mrs. wife telegraphed will be
here at 6 p.m.

Case continued till 6 p.m.
when both parties being present
Court granted Decree of Divorce
& ordered the children into the
custody of their ^{mother} until further ordered
by the Court. Sister Howard
Jane went to Brigham City with

SEPTEMBER,

TUESDAY 13.

1881.

pleasant fine morning
I by 1st train to City took
Books with me to do in the
compilation of Compendium

did errands at office paid
in money for Drysdale, \$40-
& Mark Lindsay \$95-

Worked on Compendium.

At 3:40 went to Farmington
Rhoda has been having the
Dorchester added to her other diffi-
culties -

She asked me for a Bill
of things she needs to doctor
myself with - Sarah
asked me doctrinal questions
about Sealing. Went at 4:30

SEPTEMBER

weather
arose.
administration
keeps going
By 1st train

Worked
attended
in 14th W

Work
gave I
a Book
Horton
Bishop
called

to her -
and hel

No reg

visited
better.
disbr

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 14.

1881.

weather delightfully pleasant
 arose early - visited with and
 administered to Rhoda who still
 keeps good courage -

By 1st train to City -

Worked with Br Little Compendium
 & attended funeral of David J. Taylor
 in 14th Ward Assembly Rooms - Impassive

Worked again on Compendium
 gave F. M. Lyman & John H. Smith each
 a Bust likeness of self -

Horton Haigh was ordained
Bishop of Cassia Ward Idaho

called on Mother Foss & administered
 to her - sick with Rheumatic Fever
 and helpless in bed

No regular Council today -

visited Maria Snyder Samson is
 better. don't get sold out and
 distributed the property yet -

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 15.

1881.

comfortable warm morning
 arose early wrote to Jane &
 read S. S. Herald - Gasper improving
 visited Home & Davis Laundry &
 saw 2 pieces of the Baptist Temple
 being cash for Logan Temple -

drafted a letter for Pres. Woodruff
 to Pres. D. B. Peery enquiring about
 delinquents on Arizona Mission

Revised copy for Compendium
 obtained copy of Prof. Winchell's
Reconciliation of Science & Religion

called at Pres. office & got an
 order on Co. of \$25.-

called on J. Edward Taylor as to the
 terms of printing, he was out.

Letter from F. S. R. I collected
 a quarters pay for Richins &
 Williams \$250.-

Returned to Ogden by 3-40 train
 Congressman Thellebarger & Sec Thomas

Whooping cough nearly disappeared
 found Jane feeling cheerful

I went & answered Br. W. Taylor
 again, sent Br. Thomas to Watch with

Cham

SEPTEMBER

near

Pushed

some go

Mark &

Rode a

suble

visited

Layton

him to

says his

broken

last L

By N

I am to

Holspin

& in L

next L

Daniel

Lorenzo

all am

with of

& hope

Bro.

will be

confined

To city

of arrie

Charles C^d Birth day

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 16.

1881.

nice pleasant morning -
Rested & felt comfortable enjoyed
some good cider made me by Dr
Mark Lindsey -

Rode out with Franklin his new
saddle -

visited & administered to Dr. Ben
Layton again - his father moves
him to Kaysville today - His mother
says his Father Lucy Lane has been
broken since I administered to him
last Sunday -

Bro Amos Maycock called &
I am to hold meeting at the
Hot Springs School House at 10 a.m.
& in Fort North Ogden at 2 p.m.
next Sunday -

Dined about 1 p.m. with Charley
Lorenzo - Josephine, Franklin Jane &
all our family who are here -
with gratitude for past blessing
& hope for a continuance -

Bro. Fowler from Hooper called
will bring his wife to be further
confined in the Church -

To city by 6-15 train & get a bill
of articles put up at Cook Drug Store

SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 17.

1881.

South Wind Hot & dusty
 arose early - read Herald, S.S.
 & revised Manuscript for
 the Compendium -

My Wife Sarah called to say
 I paid \$100- in gold into the
 office for Thomas Richards -
 to bring out his father -
 got Deed for Bro -

Mark Lindsay of Justice
 Revised Saying on Hand for
ordination Confirmation
Healing the Sick and Special
Patriarchal Blessings

Brett Taylor informed me
 that he had an article on
 Atonement of our Lord -

Jesus Christ about read
 to read to the Worshipers pub
 by next week -

Sent by Mrs Spence \$25- to
 the Co-op -

Took Rhoda's article to F
 by the last train for home

William Layton is improving
 & likely to get well.

SEPTEMBER

pleasa

arose

off to

listened

circut

half an

import

and vie

Decisio

advisin

ward I

as gine

dine

admini

his li

How

left hor

2 p. m

spoke

liberty

full of

after s

schilde

May co

home

for a ho

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 18.

1881.

pleasant comfortable morning
 arose late & with Lorenzo got
 off to North Ogden Hot Spring District
 listened a while to Y.M. M.I. Anti-
 Circuit Conference - & occupied about
half an hour in stating the
 importance of conforming the feelings
 and views of the residents to the
 Decision of the First Presidency in not
 advising the division of the North Ogden
 Ward - all voted to sustain Decision
 as given in Presidency's Letter.

Dined with Bishop Amos Maycock
 administered to Br. Ezra Williams.
 his little child & Br. Reiel.

Went to the Fort to Br. Thos Wallace
 left horse & buggy - & attended the
 2 p. m. Meeting & after Sacrament
 spoke 1 hour & 25 minutes with
 liberty and pleasure to House
 full of attentive listeners -
 after supper with Br. & Sr. Wallace
 & children & Conference with Bishop
 Maycock - Lorenzo & I arrived
 home at dusk - tired & thankful
 for a home so good to come to -

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 19.

1881.

County Court

Awards of Bid to, ~~£10.~~
J. D. Brown to paint the
Court house wood work \$210.-
Brick work \$150.-
360.-

Br. & Sister Samuel Fowler brought
his wife Harriet M. Fowler
who has been out of the Church
with Josephites several years
has repented confessed & been
admitted to Baptism & Confirmation
to membership -

I laid my hands upon her and
sealed her former blessings upon
her received in her Endowments
& gave him Certificate of same

Went to City by 3-20 train &
staid at Sister Bathsheba Smith's
Bells toll - I went to ~~the~~ ~~the~~
office & learn that President Garfield
died. 10-50 - or 10 35 -

SEPTEMBER

comf
All b
genera
Flags
a day
Ved Pr
a

At Pr
inward
Membr
by Per
Fla
October
article
Editor

New
of Ga

This
and
they

1881.

SEPTEMBER, 18. TUESDAY 20.

1881.

comfortable rather warm morning
All business places closed and
generally draped in Black -
Flags at half mast -
a day of mourning generally
Vice President William Ingham in
as President -

At Post Taylor's office I was
introduced to Mr. Bayle, a
Member of British Parliament,
by Post Taylor - seems pleasant gentleman
Harpers new Monthly for
October contains a villainous
article from C. C. Goodwin the
Editor of Salt Lake Tribune -

News has lengthy account
of Garfield's last hours -

This evening wrote to Jane
and went to Sister Snyders
they expect George tomorrow

SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 21.

1881.

comfortable morning -
land lake - read Heratt's
account of death & arrangements
for Autopsy - Inquest - Embalming
of Prest. Garfield's Body &c.
Paid money for things to P. & S.
got \$30 - of James Jack - 25 of
it for J. A. Little -

Read letter from L. S. Van Dyke
telegraphed Jane
examined Hildes - story for Rem
of Queen -

like finding Diamonds
wrote L. S. Richards -

Bathshela will land Franklin's
Carnail 2 p.m.

J. M. Lyman & D. H. Wells
prayed - I to notify Nicholson & Bee
Prest Taylor is needed at New York

The statement not being
ready to read some other
business was done & adjourned
till tomorrow at 2 p.m.

Jane came to city & we attended
the Opera - Patience -

We staid at Sister Smith's

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 22.

1881.

Spent this forenoon in
studying up the doctrine of
Baptism for the dead

lunched with Jane at Hazel's

At 2 - met with Irish Prandey
Read M.W. L.S. F. M.L. & L.S. I.
& heard 7 chapters of Pratt Taylor
work on the Movement of Christ

Left off Jane Charlotte

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 23.

1881.

Been raining - still raining
Read news of funeral at
Washington (Pres Garfield)
At 10 o'clock with President
W. H. L. S., F. M. L., & J. H. S. -
heard Geo. Reynolds read
Chapters 8, 9, & 10 of President
Jay's work on Abolitionism

Called on Dr R. Pratt
with Enclaves for June

At 2 P.M. attended with
the same brethren & heard
Chapters 11 to 20 inclusive.

At evening went with
Sister Rachael Grant to
visited Br & Sister Bartlett
with whom I first acquainted
in 1847 in Bath England
they emigrated in 1868.

SEPTEMBER

dust

This
President
Lynman
to remain
Book of
of an
to 24 -
in con
-line
Settle

Went
also Pr

This e
Fair in
credita

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 24.

1881.

dust laid - nice pleasant & cool

This morning met with the
Presidency & others of 12 - except Broth-
lyman has gone home - and listened
to remaining chapters of Priest Taylor's
Book on the Mediation & Atonement
of our Lord Jesus Christ - which reads
to 24 - or 25 - & spent some time
in conversation on that and con-
-caine subjects - about 4 hours -
settled and paid Sister Smith -

Went to Ogden by 3-40 train
also with Lorenzo Snow -

This evening visited the Children's
Fair in the Freeman's Hall - Highly
creditable affair -

SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 25.

1881.

a clear beautiful morning -

About 10 o'clock I took Jane in the Buggy & we went via Manistow calling at Mr. Bickington & the School House & on to Lyme where we spent the afternoon - in a very pleasant visit and conversation with Bishop Daniel F. Thomas - and his Family -

Prest. D. H. Peery & Bp. N. C. Hygar called - I informed Prest. Peery that Editor John Nicholson's services would be loaned to him & his son Thomas officiated at their afternoon meeting in School House -

Jane and I were greatly blessed in our visit with Br. Thomas and his good family - I spoke about our latter day work - that portion which has to be done in Temples & which we have to do -

needed at News Office for the month - as instructed by returned at sunset. We enjoyed it much -

Prest. Taylor & Council.

SEPTEMBER

Thomas

arose

2 mess

Wooden

with F

Be. W.

takes J

to Ph

I want

much

under

Sp

ing to,

also the

Calvin

last Thu

accoun

George

the C

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 26.

1881.

to Jane
via
Birmingham
Lynne
noon -

and
Daniel
ily -

Lygar
Perry that
old be
Thomas

noon

se -

bless

as and

about

4 past

Temples

learned
ed by
engaged

Pleasantly cool breezy morning
arose early, wrote diary, and
2 messages for Perts. Taylor and
Woodruff - adjusted my asc
with H. E. Gibson, at Filling office

Be. W. R. R. Storrell & team
takes Jane & Dr. Roumania Pratt.
to Plain City today to lecture
I went to Farmington, found Rhoda
much weaker & apparently failing
under the weight of her infirmities

Spent the visiting administering
ing to, and comforting her and
also the other members of the family

Calvin having returned from Arizona
last Thursday - gave me an interesting
account of his experience there
George my son went with me to
the City by last train

I went to Bathsheba

SEPTEMBER,

TUESDAY 27.

1881.

quite a cool morning
I arose at day break -
Read the Herald's account
of President's funeral Cleveland
worked at table till nearly
noon - paid Exponent \$4.00 for
Dinah White,

Ten dollars sent by F. H. Brown
for a Brother -

Paid J. Jack 25,- borrowed last morn
L.C. wrote Jane enclosing recit
Sarah called intends going to
Wanskup this afternoon -

I telegraphed Jane & Charley
got a telegram from Charley -

about 4 P.M. called on
Mother Lass & told Elizabeth
her about Rhoda's condition
spent evening reading the
communal exercises yesterday
& other things -

writing some -
Characters of Enslavement

at Bathsheba

SEPTEMBER

cloud
Read
at Cler
work
Morn
some
& for
- Got
for R
for Mo
& Ezra

At 2
maye
con

and
died
about

Pace
Comm
cond

Repr
adjo
went

home
W. B

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 28.

1881.

cloudy cool & pleasant
 Read Funeral discourses delivered
 at Cleveland over Gen. Pres. Garfield.
 worked on Compendium -

Arranged with the printer for
 some new types for References
 & for Heads of Divisions -

Got Lindsey & took to Foss
 for Rhoda - & enquired & prayed
 for Mother Foss - Saw Calvin
 & Ezra Foss.

At 2 Council - F. D. R. & W. W.
 Mayed -

Conversed on conduct of Benzon
 and about Pa Dr. J. M. Bernhis
 died at noon today - also
 about application of Wilbur to
 Pacht for some money &c.

Committee Reported on the
 condition of Historical Office
 Report not read -

adjourned till 3 p.m. tomorrow
 Went to Bernhis to Foss &
 home to - read letters - & visit with
 W. B. Preston - Bothubay

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 29.

1881.

damp and cool, rained last night
Rose early & got at my
work -
after breakfast - at Co. of Br.
me a glad & had a pleasant
interview with Philo Fournier
just back from Granger Railroad
Got in a good morning's
work on Compendium -

Had interesting conversation
with Dr. Little on Priesthood
at some length

At 3 p.m. met with the
Presidency & Twelve who an-
nounced & heard
Report of Committee on the
condition of Historian's
office with Recommendations
New stove in Parks, Office
put up today by David James
Rode with Parks, Taylor
Woodruff & Cannon to see
Bro. Orin Pratt who is very
low fluency & dominating.
we administered to him

SEPTEMBER

bear
got the
quite
ore he
better -
I M
into S
Geo. O
caption
Taylors
Comp
any for
Comp

At 3-
Sister B

Sister
The m
daught
I spe
for An

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 30.

1881.

beautiful pleasant day.
got statement of my quarters af-
quite satisfactory. - all around.

we hear that Bro. A. Pratt is a little
better -

I put a vol. scientific works
into News Binders for next week.

Geo. Reynolds will give me the
captions to Chapters of President
Taylors work on Measurement -

Completed items as far as in
my power on Data of Temples for
Compendium.

At 3-40 left for home after paying
Sister Bathsheba top of \$125 in advance.

Sister Olivia Widenborg spent
the night with us - also her little
daughter -

I spent evening hunting items
for Compendium.

OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 1.

1881.

a nice mild morning
Went by 9 a.m. train to
Brigham City - Br. Snows little
son Mortimer took me from
depot to Tabernacle where I
attended Priesthood meeting
and spoke about 45 minutes
on some of the more important
items of Priesthood which
seemed to refresh the spirits of
the Priesthood present & all
voted to raise 50 cts per head
all through for a fresh start on
the Lagoon Temple.

Came with Sister Minnie
Snow. Br. Lorenzo gone to
Lagoon for similar purpose -
Pres. Perry called - Farrell - Pres of
I returned to Ogden by 2-40
train & found Pres. Taylors
answer to my telegram
instructing me to set apart
John Farrell to be a
Bishop of Eden -
Bishop D. M. Thomas
brought me 40 bushels of
Potatoes on Lythup -

OCTOBER,

a warm
I after
calling
"News"
of fund
donat
1877-18
At 7
15 m.
+ 2 fol
on the
perform
Temple
Next
visiting
I order
+ set h
Pres. Pe
Moffatt
1st Coun
James
sevent
him a
Br. Tai
assist
my co
Br. Pe

1881.

OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 2.

1881.

~~a warm day - wind from south -~~

I attended meeting at Tabernacle
calling at Post Office Box 222 I got
"News" & a Report of Sup't C. O. Card
of funds paid in to Logan Temple as
donations or contributions from May
1877 to 1st October 1881 \$332415.11 cts.

At Tabernacle D. H. Peery spoke about
15 m. C. F. Middleton about 10 m.

& I followed them 30 or 35 minutes
on the works of the Saints to be
performed for their kindred in the
Temples now being constructed -

Went P. M. resting reading &
visiting till about 5 p. m.

I ordained ^{Elder} John Farrall and H. Priest
& set him apart Bishop of Eden Ward
Br. Peery set High Priest Anri instead
Moffatt apart to be Bp. Farrall's
1st Counsellor. I also ordained
James A. Thompson who was a
seventy, an High Priest and set
him apart to be 2^d Counsellor to
Bp. Farrall - & Br. C. F. Middleton
assisted, while Chorley kept Record.

My cold is some better -

Br. Peery donated \$10, to Logan Temple

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 3.

1881.

main & sultry, south Wind

By 1st train to City with 2 of our
Patt's daughters along having telegrams
from home "their father nearly gone"
no word from passenger train, nor from
any at either depot -

On arrival they were informed that
their father died 22nd m. to 9 a.m. this a.m.
On to the City office there learned that
Elder Teramoz L. Young died last Friday
the 27th & was buried about 100 miles from
Havana Island of Cuba West Indies
on Wednesday 28th in the Sea.

about 10-30 o'clock The Fire Bell
rung out & fire burned in Juliet's
Barn & most of her things moved from her
house into it for repairs to her house.
loss of most of her household goods.

about 1-30 Br. Wm Pullin fell from
the top of the Temple wall about 70 feet
and died soon after - from E. Bountiful.

The very atmosphere seems laden with
mischievous sorrow today - the burden
of it felt heavy & wearisome to my soul.

By 5 p.m. train went to Farmington
found Rhoda could only speak in whisper
as very low at many

OCTOBER,

still

Went by

Rhoda

help the

attend

This a.m.

that the

I opened

got tele

by 1st train

at Lem

At 2

of K. &

in Mo

Pres. i

time to

visit

his vi

Found

Lorenzo,

him a

we all

up and

to do so

gone for

made

Diary -

Council adjourned to April 4th 1882

OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 4.

1881.

still south wind - very warm
Went by 1st train to city after Blessing
Rhoda & giving her what material
help she needs.

attended Council of 50 Kingdom
This a.m. was late under apprehension
that the meeting was tomorrow a.m.
I opened by prayer & R.T. Burton closed
got telegram Franklin very sick come
by 1st train if possible - got Bottle oil
at Temple Gate already consecrated.

At 2 met again with Council
of K. & reported my labors as Committee
in Morgan County all favorable.
Past. Taylor excused me & I left in
time to go by 3⁴⁰ train - had pleasant
visit with Bro. Bath of Logan about
his visit to New Zealand Mission

Found F very low got together Charley
Lorenzo, Jane & Emily and anointed
him all over with the Holy Oil and
we all prayed - He said he could get
up and go about if it was prudent
to do so - We advised him not but
gave God the glory of his ability to do it.
made entries in my life & wrote in my
diary - and got late to bed.

OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 5.

1881.

OCTOBER,

fine warm morning -

Franklin feels pains of a
Neuralgic character about the
head & jaws which prevent resting
I administered to him -

all felt I ought to go to my place
with my Council at Conference
I went by 2nd train -

At 2 in Council with Shedd
Dr. Snow & J. A. Smith moved
through for the first time
Presidency Council and

Cannon read letters from Dr. E. B.
Ferguson from Hartford Conn.
& Mrs. Howard sister of Henry
Howard Beecher especially interesting
Prof. Taylor left with me went on
through the lists of missionaries
I approved for Europe & the States

visited Marion Pratt's family
which seemed to be oppressed
C. Pratt had 9 wives, 44 children &
55 S. children - 32, 6 & 43, 9c. still had

well &

At 9

at 11

Dr. Mel

is can

and an

I o,

At 11

I went

then to

curio

At 1

Taken

L. L. For

of for

mostly

and a

Lynian

them

of Lou

would

and a

called

1881.

OCTOBER,

THURSDAY 6.

1881.

nice cool refreshing Wind from North
 At 9-30 was with Pres. Woodruff
 at West gate of Temple where
 Bro. Wells, Lyman & J. H. Smith helped
 us carry the corpse into Tabernacle
 and at 10 exercises commenced
 I offered the opening prayer

At 11 Conference adjourned till 1 P.M.
 I went with Charles L. Turner
 then to Wash. Council Agency &
 could not find documents

At 1 P.M. Lecture in my seat at
 Tabernacle - After Pres. Woodruff
 & L. Brown. I spoke about 20 min.
 of funeral talk about Big Ball
 matter - was one of the Pall bearers
 and rode with Woodruff, Isaac, Wells,
 Lyman, & Smith, before the corpse -

Spent evening reading my Dream
 of Lorenzo to him. Other good
 would preserve him from harm
 and every stone laid for his feet
 called at side of him & got him to bed

OCTOBER,

Friday 7th

SUNDAY 9

1881.

delightfully pleasant day
Received word that Franklin
is slowly improving -

At Conference listened to F. M. L.,
& C. W. Penrose -

Noon lunched with Charles

Requested F. M. L. & J. H. Smith
to bestow further efforts in trying
to get my sons or sons in law
off on missions believing that
I would know when it was
proper for them to go quite as
soon as they - & that they should
know when their sons should
go before I should - They promise
not to -

afternoon attended to solutions
of missionaries - & helped at Sp
4 Elders for missionaries & was
much over J. C. Foster to go to
Scandinavia -

7 P. M. Primmo's Meeting
P. M. Taylor spoke 1 3/4 hours
giving history of Apostles & Dispensations

OCTOBER,

Rain

At 10
Assn
at the
even
in the

At 2
of m
well
Joseph
for R
and
of H
& L. J.
several

Went
agreed

1881.

OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 8.

1881.

weather delightfully fine.
 At Conference listened to
 J. H. Smith - also heard
 S. C. Read Relief Society Reports
 Red Herring on Deacons &c

Afternoon spoke 55 minutes
 on the more advanced labors
 of the Saints - with good
 liberty of spirit & speech.

Evening attended Conference
 of Young People's Mutual Improve-
 ment Association in the
 new Assembly Hall.

Charles slept with me
 at Sister Bobbette Smith's

This morning had a talk with
 Bro. F. A. Legman, & J. H. Smith
 about their having so much
 pains to get my legs off our
 missions - resulting satisfactory.

OCTOBER,

~~Friday~~ Sunday 9

1881.

a delightfully comfortable day
Charley slept with me & we
had breakfast together -
Lorenzo & Mary have been down
through the Conference.

I thank the Lord - they have
enjoyed the Conference very much
have bought Church works.
a sett for each -

It appears that the
Lord Mayor of London was
present in the Tabernacle on
yesterday & today -

Moses Thatcher arrived Noon
I attended Confere morning
Evening - and prayer with
Dr. H. Wells & Pres. Taylor

all in & old not stop to
visit - or converse much

Bro. Thatcher spoke in
Tabernacle this afternoon
Charley & Lorenzo went home

OCTOBER,

breath
At 6
J. H. S.
S. S. C.
Red

afternoon
on the
of the
library

Evening
of Y
-ment
new

Ch
at

This
Bro. F.
about
pairs
miss

1881.

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 10.

1881.

Rained last night.

At 10 - a.m.

Assisted Pres. Woodruff and others to set apart considerable number of missionaries in the Council House -

At 2 P.M. attended meeting of members elect to the next Legislature where Joseph F. Smith was named for Pres. of Legislative Council and F. W. Lyman for Speaker of H. of Representatives - & L. G. Kimball & A. Haysner for secretaries for same

Went by 5 p.m. train to Ogden -

OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 11.

1881.

warm pleasant comfortable

Administered with Charles
to Franklin

Saw the Elans starting
off on their missions at
the Depot and got off
to city by 10-10 train

Franklin not so well -

Spent the afternoon with
Bro J. A. Little in preparing
matter for Compendium
Review Faith Repentance Baptism

evening reading & resting
in my room at sister
P. A. Smith's

OCTOBER,

I
work

At
of Sta.
spoke
Report
of am
ly 70°

Per
he sele
for his
of G
Recor
the B
of bis
ordin
to Terr
offer

How
sever
Bann
whit
Elev
What
abou
wort

1881.

OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 12.

1881.

I put in a good morning's work with Little on Compunction.

At 10 met with Presidents of Stakes & President Taylor spoke of & directed getting up Reports in S. L. Temple District of amt of Donations to this Temple by 70⁺ H. Priests & others beside visiting

Persons to labor in Temple, to be selected as for a mission, not for hire or salary -

of great importance of having Records kept properly in all the Branches of the church of births, Blessings, Baptisms, ordinations, Recommendations to Temples for Endowments - Testings, offerings - & Deaths.

How to instruct the Lamanites several tribes baptize the Shoshones, Bannocks, & Arrapahoes - & white Run Indians.

Elevate the High Councils - What prerequisites for Endowments about Marriage &c. Work 3-10 to 5 pm. at the same

OCTOBER,

THURSDAY 13.

1881.

Strong wind from South -
 Returned to City by 12 train
 called at Howe & Davis house
 about Castings for Lark -
 to the office and spent
 several hours with Br. Little
 in working up the subject of
 Priesthood for Compensation
 Invited to attend Council of the
 First Presidency & others at the
 Architects Office Temple Block

Had a satisfactory interview
 with Pres. J. G. Smith about
 Pres. Rogers - wish to nominate
 a President for G.M., M. I. Assn
 etc.

Got telegram from Charles
 Franklin not so well yesterday
 & today & can put off till 3d Nov

purchased Josephus large Edition
 wrote to Charles -

OCTOBER,

dry
 Worked
 on Com
 on Elec
 getting
 Temple
 Pres
 accom
 Boy El
 Br. d
 Instru
 no in

Made
 Baths

This
 Lowe
 many
 homono

Sister
 who he
 commec

spent
 F, B, R,
 Oh that
 up -

1881.

OCTOBER,

FRIDAY 14.

1881.

dry cold morning some snow
Worked this morning diligently
on Compendium with Br. Little -
on Election Predestination - and
getting items of Apostleship & of
Temple buildings

Pres. Taylor wished me to
accompany him on his trip through
Box Elder County starting tomorrow
Br. Little can labor for "juvenile
instructor" while I am absent &
no inconvenience be realized -

Made ready to go - settled with
Bathsheba - & got off by 3:40 train

This evening messenger from Sister
Loue Hooker called to see if I will
bring Saml Loue & Et Nellie Culmer
tomorrow evening -

[REDACTED] called about her daughter
who has twice submitted to carnal
connection with with Gentiles -

spent part of the evening with my son
T. S. R., who is very low speckle -

Oh that the Lord would heal & raise him
up - Slept here tonight -

OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 15.

1881.

a very sharp cold morning my
Sister Marshall called & motion
 a continuance of her Case Divor
 in Probate Court - is willing to try
 her husband again - he has returned
 from a long absence Motion granted
 administered to Franklin -

At 9 O. Clock. left with Prests Taylor, ^{Wife}
 Cannon Smith - & Geo. W. Hill, Gery
 Reynolds, Geo. F. Gibbs wife for Willard
 where meeting was held at 11 a.m.
 After Prests Taylor Cannon & Smith, I spoke
 about 25 minutes - with good per
 liberty of spirit & unto corruption -
 dined with Br Hubbard and his
 family & returned to Eden by the
 freight train -

Found Franklin somewhat better

At 8-30 went to sister Louie's &
 there in presence of a dozen or so
 of witnesses I married

Samuel Charles Lowe born Jan. 23-1855
 in London England - & Nellie Emily Culme
 born July 20 - 1859 - London England -

OCTOBER,

1881.

wrote

and pro

Left by

at Bright

learn

where

G. I. Can

I spoke

freedom

Din

on the

after

sacred

from

and

some

of the

organ

to en

Br. Lov

of the

Ever

some

to tal

cond

1881.

OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 16.

1881.

beautiful clear cool morning.
 wrote out - Called on Franklin
 and prayed for him -
 Left by 9 a.m. train and arriving
 at Brigham City found Br. L. Snow's
 team ready to take me to meeting
 where I listened to Pres. J. F. Smith,
 G. L. Cannon, and being called on
 I spoke 21 minutes with
 freedom and pleasure.

Dined at George Samuel Smith's

afternoon was occupied with
 sacraments and a Discourse
 from Pres. J. Taylor of an hour
 and 20 minutes referring
 somewhat on the wisdom
 of the Spirit to their position
 organization & arrangements
 to encourage & strengthen them.
 Br. Lorenzo Snow spoke in behalf
 of the Temple interests. Latter
 Evening attended meeting of
 some authorities of Pres. Snow
 to talk over Moroni Talbot's
 conduct - Staid at Br. Smith's

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 17.

1881.

cool morning but clear
 got my coat & gloves repaired
 wrote to Dr. Summerell -

Got off with Crest & Company by
 train at Colima where took
 Carriages at about 1.0 PM

Dined with Hornbush's family

at 2-15 started for Indian Town

arrived & held meetings till about

5 PM. Some Smith & I spoke

very interesting. They are clean

about 12 PM. The land is

good & clean. Some beautiful women

& intelligent looking - 1-10 children

several had their endowments -

Bill Johnson had a vision heard

of them and then opened the meeting

by prayer & song. Some Christians

interested. The speaker - for 30 min

says he did it well & really -

Singing was by the Indian Chorus about

20 in number - singing by new

Protestants & some of the old

Protestants & some of the old

I spoke 30 minutes long & spoke

on Temple & the Indian Village

school house - and then

OCTOBER,

rested

Presiding

for Mr

11.0. etc

at 2 PM

& at 2

and of

about

of self

he came

& right

snuff

the

Mini

Mason

Lois

1881.

OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 18.

1881.

nice cool morning - clear
 Rested well - and at 8-55 the
 Presidency had arrived & we all started
 for Malad - 17 miles - arrived after
 11.0. clock - stopped with Presidency
 at Pop George ~~Stewart's~~ ^{Stewart's} wharfed
 & at 2 p.m. met a full house
 and after G. D. Cum. & Co. & Co. spoke
 about 30 - minutes on importance
 of self government that we may
 become a nation of Kings & Priests
 & right the church -

Supper at Pop Geo. Stewart's wharfed
 the evening meeting at this room

Went with L. & Co. to supper at Sister
 Morgan's - Had pleasant chat with
 Lorenzo & felt strengthened

OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 19.

1881.

OCTOBER.

clear day & cool & pleasant
 Breakfast with Dr. McRae & family
 her daughter Laura - & then
 at 10 met with a crowded house
 & listened to Jas. I. Smith 30 min
 in Park Chapel - at full length
 arrived at the Jones one on the
 way of the house & saw the
 the Lord having given us
 all freely of his Holy Spirit
 & speaking yet in a touching
 the saints - & then
 I preached at the house for the
 and with guidance of my
 and I spent the night - and
 very happy - & then
 Left at 10 pm and
 arrived at West Point in
 time to hold meeting at 4
 On Wed & Thurs & Sat light
 spoke nothing but case & liberty
 & wealth of intelligence
 was quite unusual

Leo & Joseph had going since then
I attended cement work with - but
George & others about 1000 ft
left with less at 1000 ft ^{older}

Left 19
about 8
2 Camp
Men at
side of the
arriving
dined
I were a
height
for 20
Charley
Taylor &
H 4-
ain how
they left
Sec 2. Cam
the ma
one of 2
with the
I thank
is some
that a
satisfy
of the
his duty

1881.

OCTOBER,

THURSDAY 20.

1881.

mild and very cloudy

Left Br. Oliver Hoskins residence about 8.30 in company & passing the 2 camps of our Indian brethren found them at each place paraded on either side of the road to bid us good bye.

arriving at Ben Handing's Bridge we dined with them about 11.30. & about 1 were at Collinston Station we took freight train and at Brigham City left for Ogden at 3-5 having telegraphed to Chanley to have supper ready for Park Taylor & Co at 5-

At 4-30 - Park J. & Company came to our house had supper & by 6-15 train they left for City -

Geo L. Cannon's family coming up to celebrate the marriage of one of Emily's sons with one of D. M. Shurt's daughter he stopped with them till tomorrow.

I thank my Heavenly Father that Franklin is somewhat improved in health -

& that all at home is so peaceful & satisfying as it is - The Blessing of the Lord is upon us Thanks to his Holy Name at home

OCTOBER,

FRIDAY 21.

1881.

Went with Jane to the
City did errands

she to see Sarah Brown &
Editor of Exponent -

I to see President Woodruff
and about Pull Beery's with
about County Supt of the
N. M. M. I. Association for
Weker County - also

Was given for Charles and
an errand or two of minor
importance -

We returned home city by
the 3-40 train & had night
rest at home

OCTOBER,

22nd

At

both

The God

The 6

The 6

Post

no v

1881.

OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 22.

1881.

~~raining mizzly weather today~~

At home & attended Confer-
ence both morning & afternoon in
the Agave Tabernacle and listened to
the Reports & representations of
the Bishops & Remarks by
Past Perry & Henick -
no visitors from the city -

OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 23.

1881.

bright pleasant day -
Pastor Geo. L. Cannon came
up from City & attended the
Quarterly Confer in Tabernacle
after closing reports

I spoke forty minutes on
Lythig of of young men -
and on necessity of
Keeping Ward & Family Records,
also importance of storing the mind
of young men with knowledge
of the Lemmings & its resources &c.

Bro Cannon dined with me
but his wife & sister Little dined
with sister King on the Hill.

P.M. Bro Cannon spoke one
hour and forty minutes -
in a very interesting & instructive
& forcible manner.

He his wife & her sister returned to
City, and

I went to Lammings farm
Rhoda quite bad but some relieved
staid at Mr?

1881.

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 24.

1881.

very pleasant morning -

I returned to Agden -
attended County Court at 10 a.m.

P.M. performed various labors

Heard that young widow Smith
continues to work herself into the
company of my folks -

went by evening train to City
and slept at Bathsheba Smith's -

OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 25.

1881.

nice comfortable morning
 arose at day light & worked at
 gathering items for Compendium,
 till Bro J. A. Little came in
 then read argument on
 Election & Reprobation and
 received word from Pres. Taylor
 requesting me to accompany him
 & his company of Apostles on a tour
 of preaching through the southern
 settlements - to St George & return

I immediately set myself
 to shape for it.

Bro. Little is willing & cheerful as
 to the Compendium work -

I left by 3-40 to Farmington
 Rhoda is willing & cheerful also
 I went home to again

OCTOBER,

Clau

Sister

at Depa

Barnish

called to

unknown

At the

Pend

was he

District

been c

after he

prayed

properly

an

\$65.00

C.

errands

Got

L. Cur

as letter

att

1881.

OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 26.

1881.

cloudy rainy - & mild -
~~Sister~~ I met Pres. Louisa Snow
 at Depot and walked up together -
 Ham. Sister Jennette Nelson Wright -
 called to know & advise about the
 awkward course after husband -

At 11 the case of
 Bender vs. Bender (Hop Bender)
 was heard as remanded from the
 District Court to which it had
 been carried from this Court -
 After hearing I granted the judgment
 prayed for - Divorce, sale of the
 property to pay costs - Fees &c.
 an aggravated case costing
 \$65.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ -

Charles took me out to do several
 errands in his conveyance.

Got Cert. of Deposit sent to Benj
 F. Cummings Junior - Lagan - in
 a letter of advice to him.

at home tonight with Jane

agden to F. City & Nephi
127 miles
OCTOBER, THURSDAY 27. 1881.

cool cloudy day -
got off early - by 12 train
went to Farmington - visited
Rhoda & blessed her - she
told me to go & be my duty -
I left means & instructions for
her with our son Ezra -
to City by next train called on
Mother Ladd -

Paid Dr. O. D. Hovey 10. Rhoda
called at office of J. F. Smith
& on Pres Woodruff about
Pres J. H. Beeny's wish as to
election of County Supt of Y. M.,
and Isaac.

Got off with Pres. Company at
2 P.M. arrived at Nephi at
6-30 - & put up at Geo. Andrews
At meeting spoke after Br Cannon
20 minutes

Meeting at 7-30 - G. L. C. [?] 200. &
Pres J. H. Beeny -

Br Beeny reconfirmed all Blessing
Ba. Thos. P. Stevens on. & I
John C. Galt all then from
Blessing -

Had John Andrews

Nephi
OCTOBER, -

a rain
arose &
on Cous.
an away
by Rail
teams
there -

I rode
Woodruff
and dri
a first
Rained
& arriv
a severe
hurricane
Put up
with Pres
found
very com
At 6
and pres
Taylor, W
spoke 20
an inter

Sept 11

1881.

~~Nephi to Scipio - 40 miles~~

OCTOBER, -

FRIDAY 28.

1881.

a rainy wet morning -
arose & got off early - called
on Cousin Asenath Grover on
our way to depot - to Juab
by Rail 10 miles - then took
teams which had been found
there -

I rode with Bert & Sister
Woodruff in the Team owned
and driven by Charles House
a first class team -

Rained all day - muddy
& arrived at Scipio in
a severe thunder storm that
turned to snow & cold -

Put up at Ba - Orville Thompson
with Bert, W. & wife -

found all well & were made
very comfortable -

At 6 attended meeting
and prayed then after Bert
Taylor, Woodruff, & Cannon I
spoke 25 minutes fully.
an interesting instruction meeting

Scipio to Holden 14 to Fillmore 10 miles
= 24 miles today
OCTOBER, SATURDAY 29. 1881.

weather clear and cold
Having been made comfortable
very, we got off by 8-30-a.m.
roads wet and heavy-arriving
arrived at Holden 11-45 and
dined at Ansil P. Harmon.
At 1-P. M. met with people
I prayed - and after Rev.
Woodruff, 15 m, I spoke 17 m
followed by Br. Cannon, & Taylor
went to Fillmore & put up
at Br. Smith's with Rev. Taylor
& Br. L. J. Nuttall -

24 miles today
Telegraphed James to Ogden
& Phoebe to Farmington via
Rayville -

Presb, Lyman Cannon, Smith
& Nuttall in Council -
about officers at City -

Staid at Bishop Joseph D.
Smith's & were comfortable

OCTOBER,

clear
wrote

Mom
to Presb
Geo L. Ca
were e
and
F. M
arrived
290 m
P. M.

P. M.

the ex
dange
adm
to Cr
Presb
and
inter
Enem
on Br
spoke
spiritu
hom
not

1881.

OCTOBER.

SUNDAY 30.

1881.

clear pleasant beautiful day
wrote a letter to Jane at home

Morning at meeting listened
to Pres Woodruff 35 minutes &
Geo 2 Cannon 65 minutes both
were exceedingly interesting
and instructive -

F. M. Lyman & J. H. Smith
arrived about noon - having traveled
290 miles since yesterday morning.
~~P.M.~~

P. M. I spoke 33 minutes on
the evils of division and the
dangers of Apostacy from the
admission of vices & thingrowth
to crimes & destruction.

Pres Taylor followed on temperance
and 20 minutes - in intensely
interesting strains.

Evening called with Pres Taylor
on Br. Gabriel Hunkamain - &
spoke to him against selling
spirituous liquors - I spent an
hour with Mr Bishop & wife
nothing important. at Br Smiths

Filmore to Meadow & Kanosh

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 31.

1881.

Pleasant day - good roads -
company left this morning at
8-30 for Meadow Creek &
attended meeting at 10.04
a.m. where I prayed and
Br Woodruff, Cannon & Taylor
spoke - (8 miles)

I dined with Br. Beckstrom
who worked for me in 1862 -
a very interesting meeting

About 1 got off for
Kanosh 7 miles where I
spoke first 31 minutes
& then Br. Cannon, Woodruff
& Taylor -

Kanosh is very sick and
his men are indulging in
bestial drunkenness by
liquor obtained from men
professing to be he then -

Staid with Mr. Hall, House &
Hans Christensen at edge of town
15 miles today

Kanosh

NOVEMBER

cloud

got off

to feed

Sister

us -

for the

who m

at Trin

a rather

squall

to Bee

I put

who we

on arriv

receptio

By

mind

& wish

in Sag

then

corners

Renelo

the sur

Stu

Kamash to Becon, 45 m. Today

1881.

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 1st

1881.

cloudy & cold some snow, road dry -
got off early and company stopped
to feed & lunch at Cove Fort 22 miles
Sister Hinkley spread her table for
us - She was in deep sorrow
for the death of her son Joel Hinkley
who was shot last Thursday ~~or Friday~~
at Franklin in Cache Valley -
a rather cool ride amid snow
squalls of 23 miles brought us
to Becon at sunset -

I put up with Br. Philo T. Farnsworth
who was on the ground to meet us
on arrival and gave me a cordial
reception -

Says he has not changed his
mind from what it has ever been
& wishes to go with us to the Temple
in Logan when it is ready -

Spent the evening in pleasant
conversation & in explaining the
Relations referring to Temples &
the work to be done in them.

Slept with Philo & visited much

Beaver

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 2.

1881.

weather clear & cold, but pleasant
Br. Woodruff received a telegram
that Rhoda was better & her mother
no worse.

10 a.m. attended meeting in the
meeting house and being called
upon to speak first occupied
45 minutes with freedom and
pleasure & I hope profit to hearers
followed by Br. Woodruff, Lyman &
John Henry Smith.

Br. Cannon dined with me at
B. P. T. Langworth's

2 P.M. Pres. Cannon & Taylor
occupied the time, after meeting
At Pres. Mordaugh Br. L. J. Hall
read an article by Pres. Taylor
on the subject of marriage
got Herald & News - appended
resolutions of J. Crawford and
6-30 p.m. At young peoples
meeting which was fully
attended I followed Brs. Cannon
& Woodruff in a speech of
30 minutes in an instructive &
edifying manner - at P. T. Langworth's

3

NOVEMBER

will

got

good

Buck

then

to Bar

Br

Camp

of Br

At

Pres

Smith

of

after

meeting

after

I, M

occupied

my

sa

more

Na

36 miles today

1881.

NOVEMBER,

THURSDAY 3.

1881.

Nice beautiful morning

got off early - 8-30. had
good roads & lunched at
Buckhorn Springs 21 miles
then on through Paragonah
to Paraguan 15 miles -

Put up with Br. William
Campbell Mc Gregor son-in-law
of Br. Fish who is deceased.

At Council Br. W. H. Dame
Pastor Taylor released Jesse N.
Smith from further responsibility
of railroading with J. W. Young.

Meeting at 7 - house full
after a few remarks from
J. M. Lyman. Good Council
occupied the evening in a
very interesting manner.

Sam B. Dally of Summit
much time & blessing attended.

Waid at Mc Gregor with Br. Hanson

18 miles today

NOVEMBER,

FRIDAY 4.

1881.

Very morning pleasant day.
After breakfast visited John Dally
son of James - he has attended
to the Bishopric & has taught
school sometime having been at
B. Y. Academy of Mozes.

At 10-am I spoke 40 minutes
on importance of distinctness
in ^{our} marriage & educational
instructs - giving Ezra & Nehemiah
separating husbands & wives of Jerusalem.

Dined at Bp. Dally with his son
& sisters. They are true to Gospel
requirements & the wishes of the
Mother - administered to Adelbert
McGregor sick with Fever.

went to Cedar City - and
at 6-30 attended meeting and
spoke 30 minutes after Woodruff
& before Pres. Taylor - with freedom
of spirit & stood at Bp. Arthur
with Pres. W. & Br. Howard
assisted to set apart 3 sons
& 2 sons-in-law of brother
John W. - Barry of Kanarr.

27.

NOVEMBER

fine -
arose
of Isaac
is in
called

& others

San J.

left at

Thos. W.

used to

at Pri

Pub

called

Taylor

spent

with

felt

over

this

was

2 car

or me

not

27 miles Noddy

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 5.

1881.

fine beautiful morning
arose early called on family
of Isaac Haight who they say
is in Arizona & one of his sons.
called on Br Lusk & with Woodruff
& others looked to arrangements for the
San Juan settlers.

Left at 10:30 - & lunched at Br
Hos. Woolsey's where Homer Darnum
used to keep Ranch. - and arrived
at Pinto about sunset.

Put up at Bishop Robert Knell
called on Br Harrison, Sophia
Taylor's mother in law.
Spent till 10:00 - chatted conversing
with Bishop Knell.

felt quite sore from jolting
over the rough road today.

Some few weeks ago
this place was well nigh
washed away by floodburst
2 large storm clouds met at
or nearly over the town but
not a soul was lost.

Pinto to Pine Valley 14 miles

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 6.

1881.

a pleasant, beautiful day
I walked out onto the hill
& viewed the landscape
At 10 had meeting - after
Pete Taylor & Woodruff -
I occupied 23 minutes
our meeting was a pleasant
delightful one.

I feel thankful for health
good weather and comfortable
comfortable passage - and
more than all for the good
measure of the Holy Spirit
given me by which to
edify the Saints & myself
about 2 p.m. started for
Pine Valley where we held
meeting at 6:30 p.m. &
put up at brother James
Bennett Bracken Jr. his
father entertained us with
narrations of Jackson County
scenes & occurrences at
De Haven.

I spoke with 30 - minutes
discourse & left at 8:45 for

Pine A

NOVEMBER

clear
Got
Foster
Diana
Crater
Sand
Leap
J. H. S.
others
J. D. S.
- Mrs. S.
men in
the S.
St. Geo
I from
had m
& my
at list
the Sows
This
a letter
a letter
Judge
hott
Had a
Crater
Wrote to

124 miles
1881.

Pine Valley to St. George

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 7.

1881.

Day
The hills
are on
- after
huff-
miles
pleasant
Health
comfortable
- and
he good
by spirit
to
myself
to
we had
m. &
Jarnes
his
is with
on County
ees at
minutes
Jardine

clear, cool, sharp morning.
Got off at 8 a.m. & went via
Fosters, Jeffries, & Edwards, in
Diamond valley near 2 extinct
craters and over Lava beds - deep
sand and Jacobs Twist. Devils
Leap & was met by Hon. G. B. Cannon
& H. Smith, Judge McFarlane, &
others in carriages, beside President
J. D. McAllister - & Sheriff Angus
McLardy, with 20 mounted
men who helped our carriages over
the Leap & Twist - & we arrived in
St. George at 4:30 p.m. ^{& letters -} telegrams
I put up with Pres. Cannon &
had my meals at his large house
& my lodgings with Dr. L. J. Kitchell
at Sister Minerva Snows house on
the south side of the same block.
This evening Pres. Taylor had read
a letter to Santa in San Juan and
a letter of authority made out for
Judge Dalton of Pecos to take
hats and direct them in their quest.
Had a pleasant interview with Pres.
Erasmus Soren & prayed with him
Woke at 10 - at St. Minervans

at St George

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 8.

1881.

mild, genial, beautiful morning.

At 10 - attended meeting in St George's
Tabernacle with Pres Taylor's company
and a good house full of people
after Br. Woodruff 30 minutes I spoke
30 minutes with much ease
and pleasure to myself -
many old acquaintances got
around me & seemed very glad
to see me as well as the others who
came with us -

dined at Bro James E. Bleak's
calling on Br. D. W. McArthur, & others

P.M. Resident Taylor ^{spoke} one hour
and 40 minutes in a very happy
and instructive vein -

after meeting I spent a long time
in shaking hands & exchanging
-greetings with many friends -

At evening a sister Jackson called
on me & asked many questions
about her condition & experience
how she should do
read. I read at Ominous

at St

NOVEMBER

fine

spent

of am

listen

Only a

174 p

some

for the

Muc

and at

st -

Br.

for his

in the

Pres Tay

and a

Today

old - Br

a supp

Every

Temple

promis

Read

the Park

got to

in in

Mr. F. S.

at St George -

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 9.

1881.

fine pleasant weather
spent the day with the brethren
of our Company in the Temple &
listened to the instructions thereof
Only one Temple on Earth
174 persons received ordinances
some for themselves but many
for their dead -

Much of the Holy Spirit came down
and all the people of St George feel
it.

Br. G. L. Cannon was set apart
for his mission as Delegate to Congress
in the upper assembly room by
Pres Taylor, Mr. Ellsler, J. H. Smith
and myself.

Today Br. Erasmus Snow is 63 years
old. Rich Woodruff & I took dinner
a supper with him.

Every body almost works in the
Temple gives little opportunity for
promiscuous visitation or calls.

Read in papers had of Br Pyman
the Past master - at Macedonia & I

got to rest - Spent this evening
in investigations with Secretary

Mr. F. Farnsworth Records & Genealogy.

~~92 Cannon left M. Gov. Salt~~
NOVEMBER, THURSDAY 10. 1881.

mild general beautiful morning
Breakfast again with the Company
& Presbyterian minister Court sat
with us -

Received Battle of Stone & paper
of Dixie Raisins -

attended carefully to particulars
portions of the Enclosures and
second arrangements -

took a Bath in Temple - and
J. D. J. McAllister put oil on my
head -

Erasmus & I had lengthy chat
with Pres. Taylor on Adoption
says he will study it up and
bring out the subject -

had pleasant call to Mr. Perkins
spent evening with Pres. Taylor
Woodruff, Snow, Kullall, J. S. Bleak,
Henry Miller, Henry Eyring, Dr. Williams
J. Gates Board of Directors - Washington
Factory -

NOVEMBER

Wife

Spent
Pres. Taylor
Erasmus

James G.
that M.
again
by Pres.
Stake -

app

Wheat

& 75 b

Service

Start

Telegraph

City Ho

Visit

Dr. George

Wheat

to Fair

Recd

about

in St.

Took

wife

left at 11:00

of Salt Lake
1881.

NOVEMBER,

FRIDAY 11.

1881.

morning

Company
at Salt

paper

the end

and

and

on my

what

caption

up and

to Perkins

Taylor

Bleak,

A. W. H. H. H.

Washington

in St. John's Arizona

Took supper with Br. Colon Foster

wife at their residence

at St George

very beautiful day -

Spent forenoon in Council with
Pres. Taylor, Woodruff, John H. Smith
Erasmus Brown, J. D. T. McAllister, &
James G. Bleak, considered & voted
that the charges by Mr. Larnier
against E. Brown be considered
by Presidency & High Council of this
Stake - & Report to First Presidency
appropriated 1500 bushels of
Wheat - a quantity 800 bushels
& 75 bushels of Barley to Temple
Service -

Start at 8 a.m. tomorrow
Telegraphed Jane to appt. & E. Fox to
City Horn folks are & got answers -

Visited Springs a mile East of
St. George lot of Legumines

Wrote Charlie to appt. & Rhoda
to Farmington -

Rec'd letter from Sister E. L. Watkins
about release her son Lyman
in St. John's Arizona -

Took supper with Br. Colon Foster
wife at their residence

W. George to Leeds & Tazewell

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 12.

1881.

22 miles today
a very pleasant day
got off at 9 and arrived
at Leeds dined at Br. Wilkinsons
held meeting at 2 where I spoke
35 minutes after Woodruff
& before Pres. Taylor -
arrived at Tazewell put up
at Br. Spillshurys the made
us very comfortable - held a
meeting at 6:30 - & spoke
25 minutes in plainness &
earnestness - followed by Pres.
Woodruff & Taylor -
had a Presbyterian preacher
and 2 or 3 school masters.
No listen to us

Tazewell

NOVEMBER

Spring of
in the
Left at
John
- Reef,
Bro. Ch
of - Pres
by Tele
Passing
we are
virgin
folks &
Br. W
After
wine
their
I spoke
lecture
are co
incorr
not po
not S
an ho
childr
School
in &
held B

Joquar to Virgin City 9 miles

1881.

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 13.

1881.

Spring or summer day 66° Fahrenheit
in the shade north side of house.
Left at 9 a.m.

John Henry Smith started for Silver
Reef, Milford, & Provo where his
Bro. Charles has very low relapse
of Pneumonia - as learned & requested
by Telegram.

Passing through Nephi's Twist
we arrived at Bishop Parkers in
Virgin City where also Pres. Taylor's
folks & others stopped & dined.

Br. & Sr. Parker feeble & very feeble.
After a good dinner with excellent
wine we attended meeting at
their School House after Br. Woodruff
I spoke 40 minutes distinguishing
between riches or treasures which
are corruptible, & those which are
incorruptible & undefiled which can
not pass away which thieves can
not steal &c. The Pres. Taylor followed
an hour - Samuel's Mary Ann & her
children live here. Jonathan Leach's
School - Evening brethren came
in & conversed while sisters
held Relief Society meeting -

Virgin City to Rockville 9. On

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 14.

1881.

a warm pleasant day -
Got off at 8 and arrived at
10 at Rockville - put up at
Br. Hiram P. Morris - who
spared no pains to make Br.
House and I very comfortable
Morning meeting listened to
Elders L. J. Nuttall J. D. I. McKee
James G. Bleak & D. M. Cannon
P. M. 2 After Eld. Woodruff
spoke 46 minutes with great
freedom - read part of 121 section
Dac. & Can. & spoke of the discords
& innovations which have been
made since the Church was
organized - in 1830 -

Br. Eastes was pleased to say
how glad he was to see them
me in the enjoyment of so
much of the spirit in my efforts
to teach and instruct the
people -

Spent evening at Bishop
Charles M. Smith's with Pres.
Taylor Woodruff & E. Snow. who
the sisters Mary 2^d visit here

Rockville

NOVEMBER

a clear

Arranged

to be del

Cannon

Counsel

for a l

was the

-ed, a

We Mo

arizona

about

Here a

of rid

& other

& prom

enterha

le 9. m.

Rockville to Windsor Castle 40 m.

1881.

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 15.

1881.

of -
hired at
up at
- who
the Br.
comfortable
stayed
I. M. Allen
Canon
Edmuff
with great
section
to dismount
no been
it was
used to buy
ce I hear
of so
my eff
at the
of Bishop
with Ord
work at
civil here

a clear beautiful day -
Arrangements forwarded for water
to be delivered at nooning at the
Canon Dr. House Bishop Smith and
Counselor Terry took such provisions
for a lunch - The first four miles
was the roughest I think I ever travel-
ed, a company of horsemen went with us
We traveled 10 or 15 miles or 20 in
arizona and arrived at Windsor Castle
about 4 30 -
Here we met Mr. Howard Spencer
of Odenville - Dr. Johnson of Kanab
& others who had brought bedding
& provisions for our very comfortable
entertainment -

Windsor Cable to Kanab 20 on

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 16.

1881.

sunshine but windy day
We got breakfast over and off
about 9, a. clock
Jockey I rode with L. J. Kistner
in John Henry Smith's buggy
wind stung kept the wind flying
unpleasantly -

Arrived at Kanab about
12-30 - George Gibbs & I put
up at Judge James Lewis, the
same who was in Brown 1852
has become grey in the service
will be sixty eight next January
is called to go to Arizona -
got a telegram from T. E. Fox
mother implying & Rhids no change.
Evening

Attended a pleasant
Evening of songs recitations &c
House 25 by 40 full general house
all seated at 3 long tables lengthwise
the hall & visiting party across
the head of hall

At Kanab

NOVEMBER

a cold

Revised

got

bad with

not re

This

and Pa

time

P. M.

I s

or for

Prest

and

travel

Took

Rich

Call

At 6

you

and

had

News

Mecca

After

over

a Colon

20 on

1881.

day
nd off

9. K. K. K.
Brygg-
nd fly

about

2 I put

urs, the

one 1832

servin

to Jimmy

me and

T. E. J. J.

and se

ascent of

his to

at home

lengthen

by across

~~At Kurrat all day held 3 meetings~~

NOVEMBER,

THURSDAY 17.

1881.

~~a cold raw chilly day - snowy~~

Revised my remarks, made last evening
got dispatch from Agassiz Jane is
bad with a hard cold & Franklin does
not recover but very slowly -

This a.m. meeting Br. L. K. K. Hall
and Pres Woodruff occupied the
time

dined with the Co. of Br. Johnsons

P. M. 2.00.

I spoke 42 minutes on three
or four subjects -

Pres Taylor followed an hour
and a half - He is not feeling
so well today -

Took supper with Aunt Persis
Richard at her house -

called on Sister Little.

At 6.30 attended meeting of the
young people's association
and spoke 38 minutes with a
freedom & pleasure satisfying -

News 5000 dying daily of cholera at
Mecca, Sultan of T. appropriates 1,500,000

After meeting wrote to Jane
over of land in Gilead & made for
a colony of the Jews 60,000 of whom are

Kanab to Orderville

NOVEMBER,

FRIDAY 18.

1881.

Clear cold day
Went to Orderville camping
about midway on the Bridge
had a good lunch - descended
the Mount - 2 miles west of
Mt Carmel - Bp. Bryant Jolly
went on 2 1/2 miles to Orderville
L. J. Kullback & I occupied a room
Bp. Tho. Chamberlains wife
about 20 miles of my hike
Sandy Road -

Barred at Bp. Chamberlains

Wrote Sister E. L. Watkins

~ Rhoda H. Richards

~ Jane S. Richards

driven out of Russia into
Turkey - orders given by the Sultan
to commence clearing the Temple site
on Mt Moriah for rebuilding Temple
to commence immediately, & also an
appropriation for this work -

a wealthy Jew has loaned Sultan
£6,000,000, stg. & taken security
on the land Palestine. A Jew is said
over the Colony in Silesia & Moravia
finished 7 courses on Temple grounds

in

NOVEMBER

a hear
Pres. I
to preach
with all
2 1/2 mil
myself
27 mi
At di
3 Telegr
Richards
died a
I Telegr
that to
- sultan
for me
The Sun
both
as my
under
it up

At 3.
me fr
& he a
Dream
in ir
han

in orderville Rhoda's death

1881.

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 19.

1881.

a beautiful day rather cold.
Presb. Taylor - leaving Brit Woodruff
to preach at O. at 10 a.m. went
with others of his company to Cannell
2 1/2 miles & held meeting - Kuttall
myself & Presb. Taylor spoke I spoke
27 minutes -

At dinner at Mrs Jolly's I recd.
3 Telegrams from Jos. F. Smith, C. C.,
Richards, & J. E. Fox. that Rhoda
died at 1.0 o'clock this morning.
I telegraphed to Fox & Charles -
that the conclusion after a con-
sultation is, that it is unsafe
for me to try & hasten home to
the funeral - Presb. Taylor & Woodruff
both say they think it is as much
as my life is worth for me to
undertake it now - so I give
it up - wrote to Lorenzo -

At 3 p.m. Presb. Taylor excused
me from speaking at my request
& he occupied one hour & 25 m.
Dreamed some asked me if I was
invited to attend Party at J. Hanford's,
handed 5 miles today

Orderville & Glendale

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 20.

1881.

Clear cold day -
visited with the company and
soon after 10. A. M. met in
meeting and after L. J. Kirtland
I spoke 50 minutes & felt the
spirit help me to overcome
feelings so as to feel pre-
pared with Howard Spencer

At 3 met in Glendale &
heard Bro. V. Hall Woodruff
& Peter Taylor occupy the time
Several of the brethren came
with us -
Bro. Brannan is hereabouts
collecting for Desert Kews.

We put up at Bro. Roy's
Butlers - Bro. W. wife, House, &
3 1/2 miles today -
At afternoon meeting of Young People's
association & spoke about
half an hour or more -
Bro. W. followed about same time

Glendale

NOVEMBER

well

got off

went

don't

snow -

are aware

Little &

Mamm

at the

Bro. John

& his

met

Wood

three

signs

the

Glendale to Summit & Hillsdale 30

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 21.

1881.

m

1881.

Nice pleasant weather.

got off in good time & condition.
went 9 miles to A.O. Summit, rested,
down to summit, lost our way in the
snow - lunched & Geo. F. Gibbs found track
we went on passing Castle Rock Ranch
Little & Cutlers Ranches and on past
Mammoth, & Glacier House & arrived
at Hillsdale 30 miles at dusk.

Br Johnson (Seth) made us welcome
& bestowed every possible attention.
Meeting at 7-0 clock Rev. Fyfe
Woodruff spoke and I followed near
^{46 minutes} three quarters of an hour on the
signs of the times.

Staid with Geo. F. Gibbs

Left for Pangnitch 10 miles

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 22.

1881.

could morning, pleasant
off by 8 - and at Pangnitch
met up with Samuel Henry
died a letter to Ezra & Sarah

morning Bro. Woodruff & K. Hall
invited - house crowded full
dined at Samuel Henry -

afternoon I spoke 35 minutes on
the condition of the place as
had heard of from others -

President Taylor followed in sermon
denunciation of the things charged on
which the President James Henry could
not deny drunkenness, lasciviousness

Supper with Joseph L. Heywood who
came over the plains with us 1848.

Evening of the Woodruff & K. Hall
I spoke to at 8 o'clock 43 min

staid at James Dickinson's just
at the edge of the town after going
to the Post office

staid at James Dickinson's

Pangnitch

NOVEMBER

price
got a
lunch
Kanyon
Thurles
Jesse W.
just a
church
with us
about
up at
Dawson

At 5-
Woodruff
Jesse W.
K. Hall
and a
condit
Pastor
again
and -
7 P.M.
large co
after P
Ela Taz

Panguitch to Hingston 30 miles

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 23.

1881.

fine clear but cool morning
got off about 8:30 - road good
limited at the cliffs in the jaws of the
Kanyon - near to Kessler's camp. Br
Kessler of 16th th Nov - and here Br
Jesse W. Crosby Junior reached us having
just arrived from the City - Bro Steele,
Church, Myers, & another are in car
with us to Kingston where we arrived
about 3:30; & L. J. Kuttall & I got
up at 2 P.M. Kings his wife is
Dante Sawyer's daughter -

At 5-30 P.M., met with Pres. Taylor
Woodruff, Bishops - King of Kington
Jesse W. Crosby Jr. Steele. Davis. Church,
Nuttall - & others in school house
and deliberated upon the unfavorable
condition of Panguitch Stake -
Pres. Taylor enjoined procedure
against drunkenness, whoredom
and other evils -

7 P.M. in Hall an extraordinary
large congregation from 25 miles around
after Pres. Woodruff I spoke 40 min.
Eld Taylor 1-20 min.

Kingston to Marys Vail Monroe

NOVEMBER,

THURSDAY 24. 38 miles 1881.

The coldest morning & snow.
Got off about 8-30 Br. Culbert
King with us - Pangarukluh
returned -

Lunched at Hugh D. Lisonby
at Marys Vail

John Clark with Escort met
us from Richfield -

Sister Barabos Blk. horse sick
gave him half pint Kerosene
which put him right - 3 or 4 other
horses complaining - all went on

another escort met us from
Monroe where we arrived at
4-30 - Br. House's off horse
died immediately on arrival -
put up at Br. Kappi Baker
the operation -

Recd. Telegram from Mr. J.
Pattison advises 2 letters to
Richfield -

Kingston to M.V. 23 miles & on
to Monroe 15 mi. = 38 miles.

no meetings tonight.

had talk with Pres Taylor, Spence
Bp Harris & Judge Bevan

from C

NOVEMBER

Clear

Called

Pres

& Mr

as

30 mi

& freight

the Sa

to pr

go for

Mon

& din

with

about

Pres

Comp

mile

Bea

four

& J Pa

also

City

Br. C.

Recd

1881.

at Judge Beatty

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 26.

1881.

at Richfield - Conference

a pleasant beautiful day -
a telegram from Franklin
says all at Ogden are usually
at Conference after sundy Reports
I spoke 53 minutes, appropriately
and with much good spirit
I thank thee a Father for
recognition and thy heavenly help
Saw Philo Farnsworth & others of
his family -

Saw also Bros. John & Ezra
Curtis. whom I baptized in the
Mississippi River at Quincy
with 4 or 5 others in 1848
before starting on my 1st Mission
also a Sister from Berne whom
I baptized in the River Mar. 1868
also Cath. Mrs. Mc. Bride & Abram
Washington who crossed the Plains
with me in 1848 -

Attended Confer afternoon but Went off
& Taylor spoke Evening Went off
& Taylor spoke again -
Had much pleasure conversing
with Pres. Spencer, Judge Dean and
Bp Blackburn of Rabbit Valley
on many topics - at Beav

NOVEMBER

pleas
Sent
that ar
Sugges
AL 10
Report
Keepin
Famili
much
in bel

Be
the or
solle
Dine

After
& Jay
after

Even
Spoke
Youn
Pres.

conference

1881.

day -

Franklin

usually

by Reports

spiritually

spirit

a forth

only his

latter

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

at Richfield Conference.

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 27.

1881.

pleasant beautiful day -

Sent telegram to Franklin that will endeavor to execute his suggestions as per his note here At 10 a.m. in Con. after some Reports I spoke 45 minutes on keeping the Sabbath holy, & keeping Family & Ward Records with much clearness & force and intelligence - of Spirit -

Bro L. J. Nuttall followed on the methods of Lythning and settlement thereof -

Dined at Bro. Joseph S. Home

Afternoon Prest. Woodruff & Taylor addressed the Conf. after having voted the authorities

Evening - Prest. Woodruff I spoke 31 - minutes to the Young Peoples associations & Prest. Taylor followed shortly,

Richfield to Salina 22

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 28.

1881.

fine pleasant day -
got off after 9 & arrived
in time to get dinner when
we put up at O.B. Jensen
meeting at 10 o'clock -
after O.B. Taylor & Woodruff
I spoke 40 minutes on duties
of officers in church, about
liquor dealers, mission
schools & day schools -
W.M. & I blessed Jensina Thorsen
Took supper at Br. Galt's
with Br. Taylor & others -
with Nordvall at telegraph
arranged with Br. Anderson
Gunnison to convey me to
Quab tomorrow. Orest Taylor
having cheerfully excused
me to hasten home on account
of Probate business awaiting
my return to Appleton -
Evening at young peoples
meeting. I spoke 23 minutes
administered to Frances
for restoration of her sight -

Staid at the O.B. Jensen

Salina

NOVEMBER

Spoke
Pastor
went
May
Gunnison
I was
with
at 12
at ab
Bro-J
Hotel
ran a
wanted
The
& a
L1 to
before
better
that
around
to Gu
Past
with
I del
Dear

Nov 22 1881.

Salina to Gunnison ¹⁵ & Jacob ³⁰ 45m

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 29.

1881.

Moved during night still cloudy
Past. Woodruff wife, Joseph Nuttall
went with Dr. House & team to
Mayfield, Past Taylor & Company to
Gunnison held meeting except one
I was taken by Dr. Carl. J. Bergland
with his black mule team, starting
at 12-45 to arriving at Jacob
at about 6 p.m. put up at
Bro-John Whitbeck's - he keeps
Hotel - The weather has been
rain and cold today but being
warmly clad have not suffered.

The Richfield ^{under Br. John Clark} returned home
& a guide 2 to Past Taylor Company
& 1 to Past Woodruff's horse charge.

Before reaching Gunnison 5 mounted
horses under Br. Metcalf
that is & guided us through and
around among the water seeps.

to Gunnison 75 m to Jacob 30 = 45 m
Past Taylor let me off cheerfully
with blessings & good wishes

I telegraphed A. J. Patterson and my
Dear Jane that he home tomorrow.

Jensen

Inah to City 105 m & to Ogden 37

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 30.

142 m
1881.

Clear cold morning -
I awoke at 4, o'clock & took my
things to the car - leaving before
Mr. Whitlock & folks good bye with
thanks & blessing -

Soon after 4-30 started & arrived at
Provo soon after 7- and at S. L. City at 10.
10. a. m., called at ^{Perk's} office, at Squires,
at Dwyers, at Mother Foss. and
administered to her got dinner,
called at Br. Mowbruffs and
Br. L. J. Nuttall's family and off
to Ogden by 3-40 train & felt glad
to find my family in good health
and met me at supper table -
had pleasant visit this evening
with the children, and a good visit
with my Dear Jane.

During this journey we
have traveled not less than
850 miles and I have delivered
32 discourses in public
meetings - been blessed with
good health all the way and
with an unusual measure
of spirit - Thanks to Heavenly Father

DECEMBER

a cloud
attend
about
soon
North

and aff
his on
asked
his fu
the fe
& felt

I said
Desk -
of mea
hard

Wade
John's
of her

I was
I have the

Fast Day -

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 1.

1881.

a cloudy dark snowy wintry day -

Attended Fast Day meeting, spoke
about 30 minutes into Edification
soon after Bro. Marshall of

North Ogden called laden with anxiety
and affliction of soul on account of
his own & his wife's misdeeds. He
asked my counsel - after learning
his full statement I advised him
he felt vastly relieved in mind
& felt that his wife would also.

I did chores & small work at my
Desk - feeling dull from the state
of weather did not undertake
hard work -

Widow Sister Bayle & her sons
John's wife called about administration
of her deceased husband's estate -

I wrote John Lytle, St George that
I have the names mentioned in Bishop's Genealogy

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 2.

1881.

clump snowy wintry morning
Administered to Jane - she has
been quite unwell & painful
during the night but seems
better this morning -

Talked with Lorenzo & Charles about
their views of business matters
in a very kindly way

Past. Peery spent half an hour
with me talking about newly
arrived emigrants - & failure to
elect a Past. of the Young mens
associations in my absence.
Wrote Isaac Van Wagoner Carling
of Orderville that I could not find
the information he wishes -

Rode out with Charles a short
time in their sleigh riding and
after with Franklin conversing upon
the subject of starting a Business
deferring conclusions a day or two
At 3-20 Start for Farmington.

find Nanny sick in bed administer
to her - spent the evening at Calvin's
where. Ezra & Sarah are now stopping - Susan
sent for me - is troubled with heart disease
I administered to her & stood at May's

DECEMBER

cloud

Rested

called on

does not

called on

retired

visited

at Calvin

called

Ezra

4-15-

order

All

of my

Mary

Smith

shown

affairs

Oliver

shown

Let

Holy

& each

At home

all in

at Farmington

1881.

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 3.

1881.

cloudy damp weather - clouds low.
Rested leisurely - after breakfast
called on Nanny, find her better but
does not feel like being out of bed.

called on Susan & find she was much
relieved by my administration -

visited & dined with the children
at Calvin's - Dr Joseph Richards came ^{Nanny} to see

called with Ezra & viewed their home

Ezra took Sarah & I to Harris at
4-15 - & Sarah accompanied me to
order -

All seem to feel well & approve
of my not returning to funeral
Many thanks to God & Dr. Joseph F.
Smith for their kindness & favor
shown forth at the time in all the
affairs of the death & funeral & burial

Lord I thank thee for kindness
shown me with my dear Jane
Let the welding power of thy
Holy Spirit bind us forever to the
& each other and our children -

At home comfortable & thankful for
all mercy shown -

At home Afden

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 4.

1881.

a ~~clear~~ pleasant day -

I walked with Charlie to meeting
^{being unwell}
Jane took care of the little ones
& Josephine. Letitia Sarah Emily &

the older ones went to Tabernacle

It had been announced in Herald
that I was to preach -

After Br. Madsen of Marriott

just returned missionary from Scandinavia
had spoken half an hour -

I addressed the Saints one hour

just about with liberty force &

power of the Spirit speaking

of our journey South & leading

features of the trip & our visits

I then exhorted the saints to lay

up treasures in heaven where

& rust &c. & showed some of the keys

& principles of power which will abide

with the righteous forever while all

the wealth of the world will remain

and cannot be taken with us

O Lord bless my instructions, I pray

Thee to the good of this people -

a large congregation attended & gave

best of attention - At 4 Sr. M. Bowring

called about business, Parentage & Lythine,
Spent evening with Franklin & children with Anna

County

DECEMBER

cloudy

After

& Charlie

went to

F Smith

whether

I after

with me

I learn

out to

have

into

& F. A. &

& is no

until

with

has been

At 5-30

The Case

aworded

County Court Term Day

1881.

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 5.

1881.

cloudy dull day thawing snow melting
After further interview with Lorenzo
& Charley with Jane - Lorenzo & Jane
went to city to interview Bro. Joseph
F. Smith about business matters
whether to go into merchandise or no
I attended County Court - got through
with much business in 2 sittings
I learn that Salt men have bought
out Lorin Farr. & Bro. Aaron &
have now got the Ogden Canyon Road
into possession of the County Court
& F. A. Hammond is the superintendent
& is to order all pertaining to the Road
until the former Company shall lapse
neph February - That which it was
expected would cost perhaps \$7,000
has been obtained for \$3.

At 5-30 heard & Deceesed Divorce in
the Case of Brown vs Brown - &
awarded the 2 children to their Mother

DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 6.

1881.

A cloudy damp day -
 went to Farmington attended
 the funeral of a faithful
 worthy brother Daniel Miller
 Joseph Smith & I laid hands
 on Kanny who is very ill -
 I spent afternoon visiting &
 instructing my son George
 went by afternoon freight
 train to City accompanied
 by Sister Lambson -

Called on Eliza R. Snow and
 got some instructions for
 Jane - then went to Dwyer's
 and wrote them to Jane.

Got Part of President's message
 in this evening News -

Went at Bathsheba Smith's
 Pres. M. B. Pustow stopped
 at sister Smith's also.

DECEMBER

been
 Went
 then to
 Copy of
 for Mr
 same

Today
 his
 Congress
 Comm

Mr. W.
 Mr. J.

Ashl
 Island
 approx
 part
 letter

A. F.
 Cluff

Pres
 Ha

little
 the Co
 proce
 No

At City

1881.

DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 7.

1881.

been storming some
Went across to President's office
then to printing office & prepared
Copy of Articles of Agreement
for Ward Corporations & sent the
same into hands of printer.

Today Delegate Cannon has
his Tussle about his seat in
Congress - adjourned over till Tuesday -

Council at 2 p.m. - Pres. Taylor

W. W. D. H. W. J. F. S. L. D. R. J. H. S.

M. Thatcher & B. H. Shunk

Ashly family to go to Sandwich

Islands - over 2000 dollars

appropriated to Monte Temple

part of it conditionally -

Letters read from A. C. Livingston

A. F. Mc Donald, & Pres. Henry

Cluff of S. Islands -

Pres. Taylor & Woodruff prayed -

Had interview with Bro J. B.

little on the problem before us

the Compendium. conclude to

proceed energetically with it.

No word from Bro G. Z. Cannon

at S. Smiths -

at City

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 8.

1881.

DECEMBER

a clear beautiful morning
I went to Davis & Homes & found
the Fount done & set up waiting
to be taken away -
called at Br. David James about his
ap rendered for putting in draining
pipes in Temple for Font Room.

I wrote Bp. David Moore about Br.
Barker's release requested -
also wrote Br. L. W. Richards at
Bear River -

At End House sealed my daughter
Mary Alice Richards to }
Joseph Echo Stephenson }
in presence of D. H. Wells - Elias Smith
and Angus M. Cannon - also
Edward McAlmy Clark -

arranged with Br. Little to go
on with compendium, Pres. Taylor's
me off from other duties to labor
with him -

Returned to Ogden

clear

I am

Ellen

after the

Ellen, L.

P. M.

of your

Assoc

went

to Lix

is ne

Bayle

first

Got

at Lix

Heard

in ce

At Lix

x

Wro

Ch

reci

at Ogden

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 9.

1881.

clear pretty weather -

I attended the funeral of sister Ellen McCoy - & spoke shortly after Thos. Dorey, Br. McQuarrie and Chh. L. J. Herrick -

P. M. spoke shortly to conference of young ladies mutual improvement Association - 15 minutes or so went with Jane & administered to Sister Harriet Riley Jenkins who is very low & weak - & then to Eliza Bayle just commencing labor for her first child -

Got my statement of account at Litching office -

Heard & granted Decree of Divorce in case of Ward vs Ward -

At Franklin's a short time - & comfortable at home

Wrote a letter to President Charles C. Rich Paris and rec'd a letter from J. W. Richards

again to Farmington

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 10.

1881.

a beautifully pleasant day

I feel well in health and
am thankful to my Heavenly
Father for it -

Spent much of the day in
adjusting my accounts and
learning my position with
G. C. M. S. the church, sitting office,
&c. etc.

Wrote a letter to May Snyder
for Jane - and did sundry
small items of adjustment &
at 3-20 left for Farmington.
Jane Jasie & all attending
the Primaries Conference.

I found Nanny had been
very bad growing worse especially
nights worrying in her sleep
Minerva & George her constantly
in her sleep -

We prayed & laid hands on
her and I rebuked the dis-
-turbing cause & had a good
night's sleep the first for a long
time - some weeks -

at

DECEMBER

rather
Spent
water
Nanny
life of
is of

Confer
meet
Spent
and
Susan
Br. Ed
Ann

May
one M
her M
piece
to my

cont
with
the h
which
very a
feel

at Farmington

1881.

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 11.

1881.

rather a pleasant day.
Spent most of the day
watching over & comforting
Fanny - Read some in the
life of Jacob Hamblin which
is of very exciting interest.
Conference at Bountiful & no
meeting here for that reason
Spent an hour at Ophelia's
and dined with her, with
Susan, Cousin Calvin & wife
Br. Elias & son Vili & wife & May
Ann & Mary & May & Helen.

May Alice Henerson showed
me the presents given her at
her wedding party & sent me
pieces of wedding cake by one
of my folks at Ogden.

Continued & spent the night
with Fanny & the children
she had another good night
which rested & improved her
very much for which we all
feel exceedingly thankful.

Farmington to Ogden

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 12.

1881.

rather windy some snow
Went by first train to
Ogden leaving Fanny & children
feeling thankful & happy. Not that
mother is so much better

Supp. L. F. Monek called
& read his Annual Report to
me which I presented to the
County Court & was approved
his services were increased from
250 \$ to 300.

Heard proofs & admitted Will
of Sumner Goldbery to Probate
ordered letters of administration
to his widow & appointed her
Guardian for minors.

Rode out all evening &
called on Br. Stanford in
his new quarters Perry Block
spent a while at Franklin

09

DECEMBER

At 9
morning
John
to ap
for
Heard
Orders
Got
to C
Sp
Wark
at a
Comm
ap
Car
Bro.
mme
Rush

acc
L. J.
Gard
near

Ogden to City

1881.

DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 13.

1881.

At 9-15. Attended received
mother Widow Boyle and
John's wife on application
to appoint administration
for Br. Boyle's Estate -
Heard & made the necessary
Orders in the premises -
Got off by passenger train
to City -

Spent afternoon getting
worked with Br. James A. Little
at our work on the
Compendium - in the
apostles Room in the
Council House - where
Bro. Geo. Reynolds labors
much of his time for
Pres John Taylor

accompanied Pres Taylor
& L. F. Smith through the
Garden House which is now
nearly carpeted & furnished

at Babbalaba

at City
DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 14.

1881.

a beautiful clear day

at Council Taylor, Smith,
W. W., L., Larom F. D. R., J. H. S.
D. H. W.

appropriated \$1075 dollars
to Davis Stone & Co for casting
the Bowl of the Lord - &
\$515.55 to David James for
the work of piping & draining
J. F. S. & J. H. S. prayed

This evening called on
Sister Snyder - and

attended Professor O. S. Ford
Lecture to men in the

wrote letter to John & Nancy

at Ballsthorpe

DECEMBER

clear

Took
clean

went

to go

De Joseph

impro

to

of Ag

Rich

to put

to ha

Spur

to w

Rea

Carm

this

to co

had

seen

this

At City -

1881.

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 15.

1881.

a day

cloudy dull day

Took heavy clothes to be
cleaned at M. O. Tailors -
went to Dunford for things
to go to Emily -

DeJoseph says Nanny continues
improving

with,
J. H. S.

Sent proof of Achilles
of Agreement to Ogden to
Richards & Williams to revise
it put Mrs. for By Laws in
to hands of compositor -

- dollar
Casting

2 - &
es for
& Draining

ged

ed an
nd

O. S. Foul
Heath

& Nanny

hobbs

Spent the day in apprehension
to work on Compendium -

Read first letter of Delegate
Cannon to President Taylor
The most difficult opposition
to contend with that he has
had yet but does not
seem disheartened.

This evening in office on Compendium

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 16.

1881.

Spent a good full day
in advancing work on
the compendium

listened to Prof O. S. Fowler
part of his lecture in
the Theatre after I left
he examined Prof W. Woodruff
head Phenologically

DECEMBER

delivered
up -
worked
on C
H
out a
of his
at
the So
proof
of de
9th of
X Nis
also

1881.

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 17.

1881.

delightful weather

up unusually early - read News
worked a while with Pa Little -
on C

all day
R on

He went & Dr. T. B. Young cut
out a Wen from the left side of
of his neck -

at News office I arranged with
the Foreman to send by mail
proof of By Laws by tonight to
Ogden for me -

I drew gas. pay for Richards
& Williams \$250, & took to them
also

Gowley
in
I left
Ward

at Ogden

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 18.

1881.

a very pleasant story

At Takemaele listened to
Bro. John Henry Smith 55 min
and to Bro. James H. Hart
20 minutes -

39 years ago today Jane
& I were united in marriage
& today all our living children
& their companions & children
took dinner with us -

Br. James J. Hart called & spent
near 2 hours in pleasant
conversation & visit together

At evening the children &
grand children came together
& spent the eve. till late in
visit singing conversation
and prayer

a pleasant good spirit
prevails with Jane and
the children & with me
We thank the Father therefor

DECEMBER

a be

After
fourth

Approf

for Pro

for Cor

of Oed

& C, &

I (a

Got

Rac

be

them &

& sign

House

at Ogden

1881.

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 19.

1881.

at Ogden

a beautiful May day

Attended County Court both
forenoon and afternoon -

Appropriations for Building Committee
for Prosecuting Attorney - in Court
for Committee in buying up stock
of Ogden Canyon Road Company -
&c, etc,

I Married -

John H. Miller &
Rachel E. Kelly

both of - St. Louisville & gave
them a Marriage Certificate -
& signed a recommendation to the
House of the Lord -

On Mr. Orth's request I went
with County Court, & City Council
& Ogden Water Company to see
the connection of the Water
Pipes & the letting in of the
water which we saw arrive
at & flow into the Reservoir
at precisely 4-40 o'clock p.m.

DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 20.

1881.

clear cold morning -
by first train to Agden
and at Compendium with
Br. Little -

Letter from Sarah says
she & Lora will not come
on Thursday for Endowments

Glad wrote a lengthy letter
with Pres Taylor about
several things - one
about Br. John Dolly and
Rachel & Kelly -

Spoke to Joseph about same.

went by last train to
Farmington Henry is improving
& is glad to see me feels
increased faith in ministry
of laying on hands -

DECEMBER

a new

arose

the list

seems

her letter

At a

12-1

Agden

Copy

l.

Comm

Pres

I Ma

Lynn

Conn

Pres

in

of

labor

Agden

will

1881.

DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 21.

1881.

a very cold clear morning
 arose early and went to
 the city - thankful that Harry
 seems to be improving in
 his health -

At work on Compendium

12-00. Frank arrived from
 Ogden - we read together the
 copy & proof of Articles & Bylaws
 called or Prop. Taylor -

Council at 2 -

Pres. Taylor, J. B. S. F. D. R.
 I. M. S., J. B. S., & John Smith
 Lyman & I prayed -

Conversation turned on the
 position of affairs Railroading
 in John W. Young's affairs, and
 of Exeter Snows position

Council appropriated
 labor looking to aid S. Harold
 Ogden to build a machine house

waited a while this evening

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 22.

1881.

a cold sharp morning
worked a while with
for Little - Then took proof
of Articles of Agreement
& By Laws to Parks office
I, snow not having to Smith
with him adjourned to 3 p.m.
at 3 met & Council con-
sidered - some matters
pertaining to affairs in
Brigham City
an evil eye seems to
wish Brigham City mischief
resulted from this
Today Mayor Herrick &
C. F. Madellon had interview
with Park Taylor about
time of meeting for the
City Council, & Parkland
meeting agreedly arranged.

I called on Sister Taylor
& took sunny Park with
Paid Dr J. E. Westly 4.50
for riding sunny -

DECEMBER

a very
arose
hair
Br. E
of Bo
Jan
a hair
George

At C
Coun
Made
& re
if one
Kany
on A

gra
to go
hear
Brigh
Enae
genea

aven
Hail

1881.

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 23.

1881.

a very cold frosty morning
arose early & left by 7 a.m.
train for Ogden -

Br. Lorenzo Snow & Saml Smith
of Box Elder also with me -

Jane gone to Park City on
a hasty summons last evening
George's child very low -

At Court House attended the
County Court -

Made list of Road Supervisors
& referred to County Attorney
if we can so declare Ogden
Kanyon Toll Road a Free Road
on New Years Day -

granted administration
to John T. Bybee, Binedale
heard application of Aurelia
Bright for approval of Annual acc^t
Enoch Burns applies for the
genealogy of Blodget -

went by 6-15 train to City
staid at Dr Smiths -

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 24.

1881.

a very cold frosty morning
wrote Miss Sara G. Brown about
clerkship in Legislature -
Got Bro. Rowe to have my
Boots half-soled & gloves
Spent what time I could
with J. A. D., on Compendium
on Monuments of our Savior
& other Subjects -

Bro. Nuttall informed me
that Pres. Taylor presents me
with his Councilor half Barrel
of Sandwich Island Sugar-
with compliments as Christmas
gift -

Bro. James A. Little
accepts my invitation and
goes with me to Agelen by
3-40 train for Christmas

By Letter from Jane her
Brother's child is very low
but she hopes to get home
by tomorrow morning

Boys fix Christmas Tree.
I administer to Dewey -

Chri

DECEMBER

a pl
Went
& met
Georgus
At Ta
James
The in
in King
Hansle
Priesth
& the fu

Spent
at ho
and
adm
Dined

On

Christmas Day

1881.

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 25.

1881.

a pleasant cold morning
Went with Charles to depot
& met Jane just from Park City
Georges baby very low no better.

At Tabernacle listened to Elder
James A. Little 50 minutes on
the incidents of Joseph's experience
in bringing forth the Plates and
translating the Record, receiving the
Priesthood, organizing the Church
& the fulfillment of Prophecy -

Spent most of the afternoon
at home and at Franklins
and evening
administered to F. Dewey, Richard,
Dined with Jane at Joseph's -

Public Holiday Christmas

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 26.

1881.

beautifully clear cold day
Spent a while in my office
examining various matters
with Bro. Little -

Rode out with him about
the City & went with him to
Court House examined Records
and from the People viewed
the country around -

Dined at Franklin's -
Bro. Little concluded to go
with Lorenzo Snow & myself
to Logan on Temple business.

wrote a note for June to
Bro. Geo. S. Snyder

Bro. Newman Leach called
& with us administered to Denver

with Franklin made final
inspection of Proof of
Articles of Agreement &
for Press -

1881.

DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 27.

1881.

mild warm weather. 2 inches snow
fell last night.

went to City arranged the
completion & delivery of Articles of
Agreement & Incorporation for the
Wards; & Bylaws - to Pres. Taylor.

Committee inform him that the
Garden House will be ready next week.

I did other errands - got Day 1882

& Littering order for Ogden Office.

& Littering order for Ogden Coop.

took letter to Josephine.

After return wrote for June letter
to Sister Ellen B. Ferguson with \$15.00

To Logan

DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 28.

1881.

a pleasant day -

Went with James A. Little & Lorenzo Snow to Logan, ^{by 9 a.m. train} after dinner with Supt. Card & Apostle Mr. Thatcher visited the Temple with the Architect.

Took note of several items pertaining to the finishing work, as Lath. Stairs, Elevator, Cash basis for business, casing or plastering for the window & Door Jambs, &c. Orders to complete previous items verbally granted, &c. also other items conditionally -

spent the evening very pleasantly & night at Br. Charles & Cand. S.

good sleighing at Logan weather very cold -

DECEMBER

a clear

ment on called & grist (M) complete

have a

To the

are for

found

Edw

with a

to with

his Du

he has

of -

After

Mr. Thos

the clep

11 a.m.

on

by a ser

last m

Jane

went

Mr. Lur

Bayle

1881.

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 29.

1881.]

to Agden

a clear bright cold morning
 went out the Barber shop Br. Card
 called & took us to ~~Looming~~ his new
 grist Mill cost \$10,000. - The most
 complete in its appointments that I
 have ever seen -

To the Looming where the workmen
 are finishing up the oven for the
 Loom.

Edward Tullidge called & spoke
 with me & Lorenzo is anxious
 to write up our Biographies in
 his Quarterly Magazine which
 he has just completed 1st Volume
 of -

After 15 minutes call at Apple
 Mr. Thoburns - we were taken to
 the depot where we left about
 11 o'clock by freight train for Agden
 On Bridge saw 5 Cars demolished
 by a rail breaking & running off -
 last night no one hurt -

Jane gone to city -

went with Br. Little Charles & Bishop
 Mr. Looming & administered to Eliza
 Bagle very distressingly ill poor woman

To the City -

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 30.

1881.

will clear cold day

Went to city. presented consideration
to Pres. Taylor J. F. Smith & J. H. Smith
decided to abandon the Elevator in
the Temple - &c.

Telegraphed Lpt, Card will arrive
dined with Pres. Taylor - He in-
vited me to bring Jane to attend the
reception at Gardo House next Monday

Read to me a lengthy communication
from Pres. Abraham O. Smoot of Provo
about the property Rent. &c. intended
for the B. Young Academy 1200.⁰⁰ per
year and expressed his views thereon,
favorable to granting 1000 bu wheat to
Lagan Temple - &c. etc.

Got Books at Apostles room and
to home 3-40 - found Jane there &
Georgiana Mather - saw little Jany
Walker & John West.

Spent till midnight with Jane
tending the children while Charles
Lettie went to see the Masqueraders
at Union Opera Hall -

DECEMBER

a cool

I incorp
mining
Paid on
Paid \$50.

Wrote
Jane to
of them
the Gen
them of

I was
success
Residen
Matters

My
Gratit
for all
to all

at Ogden

1881.

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 31.

1881.

a cool pleasant winters day -
I incorporated the "Black Diamond"
mining and Milling or Smelting Co.
Paid Order \$100.00 to Litching office as per
Paid \$50.00 to Ogden Branch Z.C.M.I.

Wrote a number of letters for
Jane to Bishops to get disbursements
of their Relief Societies for 1880 for
the Census Bureau - Jane got
them off to their destinations -

I wrote to Charles O. Card about
success of my interview with the
Presidency yesterday on the various
matters that came before us -

My heart is exercised with
gratitude to God my Heavenly Father
for all his Blessings to me, to mine,
to all his people -

MEMORANDA.

traveled
from Ogden

Ogden to
City to
Nephrin to
Jual to
Sipio -
H. to F
F. to M
M. to K
K. to B
B. to Par
P. to Led
L. to a
P. to Par
P. to S
H. S. to a
L. to Tog
F. to Vi
D. C. to R
R. to M
W. C. to a
K. to Ord
O. to Gle
G. to Hills
H. to Par

MEMORANDA. - of distances
traveled by me with Post. John Taylor & Co.
from Ogden October 27 - to Nov. 30 - 1881 -

	miles		
Ogden to City	37	Prof. over	549
City to Nephr	91	P. to Kingston	30
Nephr to Inala	14	K. to Marys Nail	23
Inala to Scipio	30	M. B. to Monroe	15
Scipio - Holden	14	M. to Edinore	5
H. to Filmore	10	E. to Richfield	7
F. to Meadows C.	8	R. to Lelina	22
M. to Kanosh	7	S. to Gunnison	15
K. to Beaver	45	G. to Inala	30
B. to Parowan	36	Inala to I. L. City	105
P. to Cedar City	18	City to Ogden	37
Cedar to Pinto	27		838
P. to Pine Valley	14		
P. B. to St. George	35		
St. G. to Leeds	15		
Le. to Tognerville	7		
F. to Virgin City	9		
V. C. to Rockville	9		
R. to Windsor Castle	40		
W. C. to Konahe	20		
K. to Orderville	20		
O. to Glendale	3 1/2		
G. to Hillsdale	30		
H. to Panguitch	10		

MEMORANDA.

JAN

FEB

MAR

APR

MAY

JUN

JUL

AUG

SEP

OCT

NOV

DEC

CASH ACCOUNT—SUMMARY.

	Received.	Paid.
JANUARY,	61,25	52 00
FEBRUARY,	76,50	
MARCH,	105,20	
APRIL,	7,50	
MAY,	38,50	178,75
JUNE,	7,50	8 15
JULY,	43 75	
AUGUST,	60,50	
SEPTEMBER,	21 25	
OCTOBER,	56,50	
NOVEMBER,	00 00	
DECEMBER,	174 00	
	652,45	

CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY.

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.	
Jan 3 ^d	Joseph Stanford			13 ^d	Cut
	half of 25-50-	23.00		17	
~ 6	Bill Valley House		6.00	17	Se
~ 7	Fees in Wilson Wright's			17	64
	Estate	10.75			
~ 8	F. S. R. personal Expenses	7.50		17	18
~ 10	L. M. Richards				
	& Co. for my expenses	15.00			
~ 14	Pl Ogden Branch				
	of I. C. M. I		30.00		
		56.25	36.		
				27	20
				28	Fl
					in

CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY.

Received.	Paid.	Date.		Received.	Paid.
00		13	Culmer Mc Kinnon Pen		4.50
6.00		17	Sent to Lpool		5.00
75		17	Sent Rufus King 64 Madison Avenue for Record 1881		2.00
50		17	Sent to John Ward Dean 18 Somerset St Boston for Register 1881		3.00
5.00					
	30.00				
25	36.				
		27	Valley House		1.50
		28	Haller vs. Haller in Divorce	5.00	
				5.00	16.00
				56.25	36.00
				161.25	52.00

Feb.

CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY.

Date.		Received.	Paid.
1	L. M. Richards for Personal Exp.	7.50	
" 1	Paid J. Fitzgerald & Co 143 Fourth Avenue N.Y.		45
" 1	Charlie for personal expenses —	7.50	
" 5	F. S. Richards for personal expenses	7.50	
" 7	Expenses at City		1.25
" 10	Expenses W. House		1.25
" 12	paid 2 nd Ward Meeting house —		22.00
" 14	Fees in Divorce Ellen Allen vs James X. Allen	5.00	
		27.50	24.95

CA

Date.

Fees

17 in O

u O

u R

Alvin

19 West

bus

sell

21 Fees

Saml

24 app

25 Fees

certif

7:00

CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY.

ved.	Paid.	Date.		Received.	Paid.
			Fees		
50		17	in Banker Estate	7.00	
			in Wade	19.25	
			in Kufs	3.50	
				\$29.75	
			Main		
1.50		19	West-miner heirs business	8.00	
			Selling part of Estate		
1.50		21	Fees in Divorce		
			Saml. Stewart vs Stewart	5.00	
		24	affidavit & Life Bond	1.00	
		25	Fees for appraising		
			certifying & swearing		
			7 Bonds appraised	5.25	
				49.00	
				27.50	
				76.50	

1887

CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH.

CASH

march

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.
1	Paid Valley House		2,50	26
1	Personal expenses of C. E. Richards	7,50		
2	Fees in Wade Estate	2,00		
	and approving Bonds	1,75		
3	Bernard vs. Bernard	6,00		
5	balance Clark Estate	8,00		
7	Approved Bonds	.50		
Monday 7	Ziegler Case. Fees	7,50		
12	approved 7 Bonds of Central Canal Co.	1,75		
26	Received on Check of G. W. Thoburn the 84 7/10 percent due me on vouchers from the Wash & Northern R.R. Co.	70,20		
		105,20		

paid 6.00
for R.R.

CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH.

ed.	Paid.	Date.	Received.	Paid.
	2,50	26	paid O. D. Honey for Rhoda	20,00
50				
00				
75				
00				
00				
50				
50				
75				
20				
5.20				

CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL.

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.
Apr. 8	Pd. Andrew Brixen of the Valley House		20.00	
" 14	Valley House		1.75	
" 15	Cash for personal expenses	7.50		
" 21	Valley House &c.		2.00	
" 27	Expenses of House		1.45	
" 29	Sent J. W. Taber		10.00	
		7.50	35.20	

CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL.

ed.	Paid.	Date.	Received.	Paid.
	20.00			
	1.75			
50				
	2.00			
	1.40			
	10.00			
50	35.20			

025
 025
 025

CASH ACCOUNT—MAY.

Date.		Received.	Paid.
May 7	of Past. John Taylor	10.00	
May 7	Paid Ogden Branch Co. op.		50.00
May 7	Paid Ogden T. office		100.00
" 9	sent to Liverpool		5.00
" 9	sent to J. W. Fisher		10.00
" 10	of F. B. R. Expense	7.50	
" 10	Fees for incorpo- rating Ogden Electric Light Co	6.00	
" 10	of Jack for ex	<u>5.00</u>	
		28.50	165.00

CASH A

Date.

20 Fees in Ogden
Hudson N.Y.

22 Expenses

26 Expenses

28 Expenses

Hoker

Larina
James

CASH ACCOUNT—MAY.

Date.	Paid.	Received.	Paid.
20 Fees in Divorce Hardman vs. Hardman		5.00	
22 Expenses at W. House			7.25
26 Expenses W. House			4.50
28 Expenses W. House			2.00
Hoker vs Hoker		5.00	
Larina Huba vs } James Huba . }		5.00	
		15.00	13.75
		23.50	165.00
		38.50	178.75

CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE.

1881

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.
June 4	Paid Bathsheba Smith		\$0.00	
" 7	Cash for Expenses F.S.R.	7.50		
" 17	Paid Bathsheba Smith & Co. for personal Expenses }		3.90	
" 18	Expenses to City today		1.25	
		7.50	8.15	

CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE.

Paid.

Date.

Received.

Paid.

2,00

3,90

1,35

8,15

CASH ACCOUNT—JULY.

1881

Date.		Received.	Paid.
July 1st	Hampton vs Hamph	5,00	
	in Drive		
" 5	Case of Michael -		
	- Bens	13,25	
" 20	Central Canal Co	7,00	
" 20	Tullon Woodburn		
	& Challis Tel. Co.	11,00	
" 29	Cash personal Ex		
	pr L M R & Co	7,50	
		<u>43,75</u>	

CASH ACCOUNT—JULY.

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST.

1881—

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.
August				
2 ^d	Fee for reorganizing Iron Company - Ogden	8.50		
" 2 ^d	of J. Stanford County Recorder	34.00		
" 18	Sarah S. R.		100.00	
Aug 23	Sumner vs Sumner in Divorce	5.00		
" 27	County Services	12.00		
" 27	Atty Jas. Tyrell. Bond as Recorder of Utah Mining District admin. oath Jurat	1.00		
		60.50		

CASH ACCOUNT--AUGUST.

Paid.

Date.

Received.

Paid.

100,00

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Archives

CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER.

1857

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.
Sept 2 ^d	Ren & Charley by personal expenses	7.50		
" 3				
" 10	Wah & Mahoe Jedeppun & Zelya M.	5.00		
" 10	Marshall & Marshall in Diome	5.00		
" { 10	Robinson Estate	3.75		
" { "	Lees	16.25		
" { "	County scrip			
" { "	City Taxes	<u>\$20.00</u>		
		21.25		

CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER.

1851

Date		Received.	Paid.	Date.
Sept 2 ^d	Ren & Charley by personal expenses	7.50		
" 3				
" 10	Wah & Mahoe Jedeppun & Zeligu Ma	5.00		
" 10	Marshall & Marshall in Diore	5.00		
" { 10	Robinson Estate	3.75		
" { "	Lees	16.25		
" { "	County scrip			
" { "	City Taxes	<u>\$20.00</u>		
		21.25		

CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER.

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER.

Date.		Received.	Paid.
3 rd	of Charles personal expenses	7,50	
" 10	Hull Estate	15,50	
" 10	approving Bonds of Telephone Co	1,00	
" 15	Marriage Fee of Samuel Lowe & Nellie Culmer	5,00	
" 26	B. F. Cummings Jr		20,00
" 27	of Lorenzo for personal expenses	22,50	
" 27	Fees Divorce & Pender vs. Pender	5,00	
		56,50	

CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER.

Paid.

Date.

Received.

Paid.

-20,00

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives

1881-

CASH ACCOUNT - DECEMBER.

Dec 2

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.	
5 th	By Fees for organizing Telephone Company for Wyoming	5.00		19	Fees J. Ho E. Ke
Dec 5	Fees for incorporating Telegraph Co. for Wyoming	5.00		22	Divi Shor
Dec 5	By Fees in Divorce Alex. Brown vs Brown granted today -	5.00		23	of E for
" 5	By cash of C.C.R. for personal expenses	7.50		28	Com
" 9	Fees in Divorce another case of Incorporating Street Rail Road Company for Ogden	5.00			
" 17	for personal expenses of the Boys	7.50			
" 17	Ogden Coal Company Incorporating	6.00			
		41.00			

1881

C

1881

CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER.

Paid.	Date.		Received.	Paid.
	19	Fees for Marrying J. Holley & Margaret E. Kelly-Blairville	5.00	
	22	Dividend on a share of Co. of Stock	7.00	
	23	of Enock Burns for Genealogy	2.00	
	28	County Receipts	60.75	
			16.25	
			30.00	
			12.00	
			133.00	
			41.00	
			174.00	

BILLS RECEIVABLE.

[illegible]

BILLS PAYABLE.

Dolls. Cts.	Date.	Name.	Dolls. Cts.
-------------	-------	-------	-------------

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives

BILLS RECEIVABLE.

Date.	Name.	Dolls. Cts.
	<p>The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints</p> <p>Archives</p>	

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Archives

